COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

lo. 36 September 5, 1977 75¢ a copy, $18/year

NEWSPAPER

There's a computer on board this spacecraft — and it's doing just what it wants to do.

System On Board Voyager Takes Its Cue From '2001'

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PASADENA, Calif — Much like HAL — the computer in the film '2001, A Space Odyssey' — the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) computer on board the Voyager II unmanned spacecraft decided it knew better than its human operators.

Last week the computer took over control of the ship headed for Jupiter and beyond and refused orders from scientists at ground control. It did not respond to human command because it was 'trying to protect itself' from a 'rough ride,' a spokesman explained.

The problem occurred when the Voyager II did not follow directions from the command center and failed to order a maneuver to check the position of a science boom on board the craft, the spokesman said. Instead, the computer cancelled the maneuver and returned the craft to its previous status.

The command was to have removed the dust cover from instruments at the end of the boom and at the same time to have spun the craft on its axis, the spokesman said.

The computer's failure to maneuver caused all activity to terminate while it waited for further information from the ground.

It took scientists back on Earth

(Continued on Page 4)

Document Reveals Bell Plans Packet Network

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T's upcoming answer to public packet networks will be a nationwide network handling 'various protocols.'

Slated to be called the Bell Data Network (BDN), the offering will include communications processing services and network management capabilities, according to preliminary specifications obtained from an industry source.

Announcement of a network that would allow the Bell System to compete with the public packet networks emerging around the world has been expected for some time. The AT&T network would compete with the packet network operated by Telenet Communications Corp. in this country.

Communications services to be provided by the BDN include 'communications processing functions' such as data entry, inquiry/response, remote job entry and message distribution, according to the AT&T specifications. These functions can be customized by BDN customers using a high-level programming language called Feature Definition Language (FDL), according to the AT&T document, dated November 1976 and called a 'Service Offering Statement.'

Processing in Nodes

Implementation of the processing functions will be 'provided for' in storage areas of the BDN nodes. Each node will include general-purpose storage for data accumulation and a 'communications processor'' to execute a user's FDL instruction set, according to the Bell document.

The BDN will include as an integral part of its structure ''many of the communications-oriented functions now being performed by the customer's on-premise hardware and software.

The AT&T specifications for the BDN do not use the term ''packet switching,' but they do state that the unit of volume selected for transmission is the 'kilopacket,'' which was described as 1,000 packets each containing 100 characters. The Service Offering Statement did not list proposed rates for BDN services.

The BDN will connect terminals to terminals, terminals to hosts, or hosts to hosts on a 24-hour, seven day per week basis. Two service grades will be provided for data transmission — standard grade and priority grade.

Each grade of service has several ''delivery options.' Once a user selects the grade of service desired, billing is computed on the basis of transmission volume 'without regard to the amount of time for transmission or to the distance traversed,' according to the BDN document.

Within the priority service designa-

(Continued on Page 2)

Nations to Debate Conflicts In Transborder Data Flow

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Are European governments using the privacy issue to drive U.S. companies out of the international data base and telecommunications markets?

This issue and a host of others concerned with transborder data flow will be the subject of an international meeting in Vienna, Austria, from Sept. 20-23 sponsored by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD).

As many as six European nations have passed or are considering laws ostensibly to protect the confidentiality of data about their citizens which companies operating within their borders are sending to other nations to process.

These nations fear that growth of information technology outside their borders poses a threat to their national sovereignty. A country whose data files are located in other nations is more vulnerable in times of peace as well as war, according to G. Russell Pipe, a consultant to OECD's Computer and Privacy Studies unit.

Like Canada, European nations also fear technology within their own borders will be retarded if they routinely send data abroad for more sophisticated processing, Pipe said. (See related story on Page 9)

With the marriage of computer and communications technology, the U.S. has become the acknowledged leader and is rapidly becoming the 'backbone of all industrial activity in the Western world,' Pipe said.

(Continued on Page 4)

Calcomp Asks Directed Verdict Be Thrown Out

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — California Computer Products, Inc. has filed an appeal asking the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals here to reverse the directed verdict in its antitrust case against IBM and grant a new trial.

The Justice Department filed an amicus curiae, or 'friend of the court,' brief asking that at the very least Judge Ray McNichols, who directed that verdict, be ordered to indicate his reasons for doing so.

Regardless of whether he issues an opinion however, McNichols judg-

(Continued on Page 6)

Firm Charged With Using Program to Inflate Stock

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Fisco, Inc., a Philadelphia-based auto insurance company, used a computer program to inflate its profits apparently to increase the value of its stock, according to a complaint filed here recently by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

In one day alone, the program — called ''clean' — canceled out almost $1 million in claims against the company, thereby allowing it to report higher earnings, the complaint charged.

Named along with the company in the charges was the firm's former vice-president for DP, Richard C. Mitchell, and five other former officials of the company.

Fisco, which has been 'essentially bankrupt' since the fraud was discovered when its books for 1973 were audited, and the six officers agreed to permanent injunctions enjoining them from violations of the antifraud and reporting provisions of the security laws on the same day the complaint was filed.

The 'clean' program was essentially very simple, according to SEC investigators.

In the normal course of events, an insurance company sets up certain re-

(Continued on Page 3)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off

EDITORIAL

Editor	E Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	John P. Hebert Frank Vaughan
Computer Industry Editor	Toni Wiseman
Washington Bureau	Edith Hulmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Ruger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmunston
Market Research	Kathryn V Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Maureen Burke
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass 02160 Phone (617) 965-5800 Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: **England:** Computerworld Publishing Ltd, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone (01) 485-2248/9, Telex 264737 **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/37 Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Cumputerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101 Telex. J2424461

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

75 cents a copy· U S.— $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Middle East — $50 a year, all other foreign — $65 a year Four weeks notice is required for change of address Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int, Periodical Entry Dept. 300 Zeeb Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept for subscription information

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J McGovern
President	W Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Document Reveals AT&T Plans Network Offering Data Entry, Inquiry/Response

(Continued from Page 1)

tion, three levels can be selected. Priority 1 assures end-to-end transmission in a maximum of 200 msec; Priority 2 assures transmission in 15 sec; and Priority 3 assures transmission in a maximum of 30 minutes.

The standard grade of service will provide for end-to-end transmission of data in a maximum of four hours.

Within the four transmission service grades proposed for the BDN, three transmission delivery options will be available. These designations will be known as "standard," "deliver when authorized" and "timed delivery."

"Standard delivery" means data is transmitted directly to the addressed terminal or host CPU. If the destination device is busy or off-line, the message is held at the serving BDN node. Attempts to deliver are made at one second intervals.

"Deliver when authorized" means data is sent to the BDN destination node and held in the user's general-purpose storage until the terminal or CPU requests it.

Under the timed delivery option, data is delivered at the destination node at the time of day specified by the user.

Local Nodes

Terminals and computers using BDN facilities will terminate at a communications port at a local BDN node. Such BDN node ports, according to the AT&T specifications, will be similar in functions to ports found on communications front-end processors.

The BDN service will include access charges that cover transmission between the user's premises and the BDN node. Terminations at a node will depend on the equipment which the user has attached to the access line.

Port accesses at a BDN node will be configured to support "specific digital communications protocols, equipment and, in some cases, specific software packages," according to the BDN specifications. From the user's standpoint, the BDN node appears to be a "compatible pseudoprocessor."

The network emulates host processor acknowledgments of received transmissions, but this is meant to signify only that data is "properly received" by the network and not by the host CPU or terminal.

According to the BDN document, users will be able to mix equipment used on the BDN network, with ports designed to accept each type of terminal in the user's net.

Several types of device control are described in the BDN specifications. IBM asynchronous Ebcdic line control will be available to support the IBM 2740 Model 2, Data Measurements Model DMS 442-2, Diablo 1550, Memorex Model 1242 and Telex Terminal Communications Model TC 241 terminals "when equipped with features and options compatible with the 2740-2," the Bell document said.

The asynchronous Ebcdic control will support only polled devices, with each device being polled every 500 msec. BDN access for this line control will require a Bell 202 data set or equivalent unit with 30 msec line turnaround delay. This BDN access will be a four-wire half-duplex facility with continuous transmit carrier, the specifications said.

Access Arrangements

Three access arrangements will be provided under this Ebcdic line control — dedicated, outward dial and shared usage. Dedicated access can include two to 20 terminals as long as the terminals are all on the same premises. This type of access includes a dedicated private line between the BDN node and the user's premises, the AT&T specification said.

Outward dial access uses the dial-up phone network to access a terminal with BDN-compatible autoanswer features. The packet service will provide both dedicated and "shared dial" access port.

The third access arrangement available under the Ebcdic line control will be a shared, multiuser, multidrop line. This arrangement will be limited to Priority 3 and standard grades of transmission because of multiple users sharing a single BDN node.

The Ebcdic line control will support terminals operating at 300-, 600-, 1,200-and 2,000 bit/sec. Terminals with buffer storage ranging from 512- to 5,000 characters will be supported. The user must specify the terminal speed and buffer size, the BDN document said.

BDN will also provide the asynchronous Teletype line control used in the Model 33 and the Model 35 terminals. Teleprinters supported under this feature will be the Anderson Jacobson AJ630, General Electric Terminet line, Teletype models 33, 35, 37 and 43 and Texas Instruments TI 733.

CRTs supported include the Hazeltine 2000 and the Teletype Model 40 (Dataspeed 40) models 1, 2 and 3.

The Teletype line control will provide half-duplex asynchronous transmission, Ascii code, dedicated dial access and shared dial access of 110- and 1,200 bit/sec. With this offering, only dial-up access ports will be available, so terminals will have to be equipped with compatible autoanswer dial capabilities, the specifications said.

The AT&T document listed Binary Synchronous access as a third method, but gave no details on its implementation.

Packaged Services

The FDL will allow users to define and tailor their business needs into communications services. In addition, BDN will provide "common user software communications packages" for a monthly fee. These packages will be written in FDL and can be modified by BDN users. User-modified packages will have to be submitted to the BDN Customer Software Support Center for "validation."

The center will test "all customer-written or altered FDL programs to ensure they do not impact other users or network operations."

The four packaged services available on BDN will be data entry, transaction, storage administration and terminal/host addressing. These were described as communications services in the Bell document.

Asked for a comment on BDN, an AT&T spokesman said the company could not comment on services which had not yet been announced.

Any document being quoted with regard to unannounced services would be an internal document and contain proprietary information; in view of this, AT&T would not be able to answer specific questions, the spokesman said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

French Study Urges Independence From U.S. DP 5
Justice Brief Gives Interpretation of Sherman Act 6
Newspaper Hits U.S. Privacy Recommendations...... 9
Vermont Excludes DP Services From Sales Tax 11
GAO Reports Saga of DP Contract Overrun 13

EDITORIAL

Editorial: A Stretch, Not a Jump 14
Human Connection: Comments on Degrees, Jobs ... 15
Taylor Report: Who Should Set 'Duties' for DP? 15
The Strange Case of IBM 16

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'CMF-Realtime' Documents CPE Trends 19
Needed Resources Cited in Curriculum Plan. 20
Package Shows Fortran Values 22

COMMUNICATIONS

Bell Planning Nationwide Net 23
Terminal Controller Allows Single-Line Addressing . . 28

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

State Saves $12,000/Mo With OCR Units........... 29
'Ideal' DP Auditor Needs Range of Experience 30

MINIWORLD

Patients Enter Data Into Hospital's Mini 33
Datapro Offers Selection Course 36

MICROCOMPUTING

'Noisy' Electricity May Plague Hobbyists 37
Axiom Plotter/Printer Bows...................... 38

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Feared Competition to 360/30 CPU 39
1986 Mini, Micro Peripherals Mart Seen $37 Billion . . 39
Amdahl Stock Swings Up After IBM Announcement. . 41
Turkish DP Arena Found Sluggish, Growing 42
Range of Print Heads Announced................. 46

New NCR Upkeep Policy Riles Users, Dealers

By Toni Wiseman
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has generated a ripple of concern in some corners and a furor in others with the rewriting of its maintenance policy.

The new policy "clarifies that NCR does not have an obligation to automatically continue on maintenance service units or systems sold directly from one user to another or through third-party marketing representatives," according to an NCR spokesman. "Any such representation by anyone will not be supported by NCR."

All equipment sold by anyone other than NCR will now be inspected prior to approval for maintenance services. Such inspection was previously required only if the equipment had been out of service for more than 60 days, the spokesman explained.

The new policy, according to NCR, is a "tightening, extension and clarification of language differences and emphasis" in its previous policy. It was also designed "to clear up certain areas where nothing was said before," the spokesman stated, noting that "what is written policy and what is practiced is sometimes a little different."

NCR's opinion is that users are "not up in arms about it, but are concerned about it," he said.

That concern was demonstrated by a series of weekend meetings between several users and NCR executives including Bob Gaines, NCR's vice-president for domestic maintenance.

Before the meetings, Charles Yahn, president of the Federation of NCR Users, said he was "optimistic that [NCR] will come around to what we feel we need." He was still optimistic after the meeting, when NCR guaranteed him it would alter some points and wording. Yahn hoped to have a final draft of the policy by last Friday.

Others, however, are more distraught about the situation. Guy Simo, president of Computer Enhancement Corp., a firm which takes NCR memory in trade for its product and resells it, charged the new policy causes the value of equipment to drop to zero.

This, he said, is because NCR "will not recertify for maintenance any equipment sold by anyone but NCR, including [intra-user] sales."

Simo discovered the policy change during sales negotiations with a customer in Middletown, Ohio. The policy, he said, had been drafted a month ago and was being issued to district offices.

"It is our contention that NCR would have issued this policy internally and would not have let the NCR users know of the policy change. Users would have found out about the changes on a selective basis when needed," Simo charged.

Policy Differences

The basic policy has remained pretty much the same, according to NCR, in that the company stipulates it will inspect equipment to see that it works correctly before it agrees to put the equipment on a maintenance contract. The wording of the earlier policy provides that the equipment qualifies for acceptance for maintenance after an inspection and any charges to the customer will be limited to certain items such as in-transit damage.

The new policy states NCR will install the equipment, make a thorough examination and do the work to put it into satisfactory condition. The cost of the services will be borne by the prospective user.

The old policy provided for payment on an hourly service rate; the new policy calls for a flat rate, he noted.

He said the new policy also contains general statements to the effect that "NCR's first obligation is to support its direct customers. Its field engineering division will support these direct customers and NCR's own marketing effort" before the efforts of others.

Firm Charged In Stock Scheme

(Continued from Page 1)

serves to cover claims against its policyholders. For example, if a policyholder has an accident and the insurance adjuster estimates the damages at $500, then a reserve of $500 is set aside to reimburse the policyholder after the car is repaired.

What the "Clean" program did was prohibit any increase in claims after they were filed. For example, it might later be found that someone was injured in the $500 accident and the claim might rise to $5,000. The adjusted would send in an updated claim for that amount, but the "clean" program would not register the additional $4,500 liability on the company's books.

In many cases the amounts of claims rise before they are finally settled, the investigators noted, adding that on one day called "Black Friday" in the complaint the "clean" system wiped $1 million off Fisco's liabilities.

Because Fisco was not reporting all of its liabilities, its earnings picture looked better than it actually was, the complaint noted. While the program was in operation limiting Fisco's liabilities, the firm was reporting earnings increases of over 100% per year — and this boosted the firm's stock to a high of $36 per share, SEC indicated.

However, when the fraud was uncovered, the firm, which at one time had written $57 million of insurance, had a loss of $39 million in 1973.

ADR's ROSCOE® Improves Productivity And Reduces Manual Tasks At Hibernia National Bank

ROSCOE Gave Our Programmers Their Own Computer "Our 30 programmers and analysts are very high priced people to be spending time keypunching and running around trying to find program decks. To cut that time and get out of the card business, we needed the ability to interact directly with our computer. The logical solution was ROSCOE," said Don Clark, DP Division Vice President. "Within a week after ROSCOE was installed we could see the change. The individual who had been in a laborious, archaic card environment had his own online terminal. In effect, he had his own computer. He can submit entries, verify them and have them in the system within seconds. "Everybody wants to use ROSCOE now. For online maintenance. Updating. Development programming. Batch submission of testing. Every programming function."

One Big Difference Between ROSCOE and TSO "Many of our key people who had come from TSO shops thought ROSCOE would require learning many new procedures. It didn't. They all found ROSCOE easy to use with almost no additional training," added Systems and Programming Manager Reg Campbell. "We did, however, find one big difference between ROSCOE and TSO. ROSCOE requires much less overhead. Nearly 70% less, I'm told. It doesn't interfere with batch jobs and operations functions the way TSO did."

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians. For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ONLINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

ADR software products: In use at over 6000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011 **Foreign offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Meeting Set to Cover Transborder Data Flow

(Continued from Page 1)

Concern for these issues has produced the movement in Europe to protect national sovereignty, minimize vulnerability and consolidate technical achievements through national privacy laws and international agreements. Some U.S. officials even fear development of a "data cartel," sources said.

Most U.S. officials who will be represented at the Vienna meeting hope reciprocal agreements on the protection of data "can be worked out," sources said.

As early as 1975, the Nordic Council, involving Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, established a working group to harmonize national privacy laws and to consider an international agreement on data flows within Scandinavia and to other countries. Several other European nations, notably France and Germany, are also moving in this direction.

Members of the European Economic Community (EEC) are also working to resolve differences among themselves. However, the EEC's commitment to a common DP policy and economic concerns may make any eventual agreement broader, Pipe noted.

U.S. Slow to Organize

U.S. business leaders believe an open, competitive market in which data base producers and distributors can provide their goods and services is the approach best suited to its interests, several industry leaders said.

However, they have been slow to organize to present a common front at the upcoming international symposium. Serious U.S. consideration of the issues surrounding transnational data flows has only come this year.

An interagency task force has been established within the U.S. government, consisting of 16 members from seven federal agencies. The group is chaired by Dr. Oswald Ganley, deputy assistant secretary for advanced and applied technology affairs at the State Department here.

But the six months work it has planned for itself has yet to be done. "The U.S. is late, and doesn't have an industry advisory committee set up yet," according to Brendon McShane, a consulting specialist with General Electric Co. "We are walking into an international symposium without a position. We are going to get killed."

Others in industry — chiefly the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) and the Information Industry Association (IIA) — have held meetings and drafted speeches for the international conference or will send representatives to Vienna this month, according to Cbema's vice-president Oliver Smoot.

IIA President Paul G. Zurkowski said his members have concluded harm is already being done to American information services in Europe through surcharges imposed on European users of U.S. goods by the public telephone and telegraph (PTT) authorities in these countries.

"While PTT recognition of the value of information is keeping the door open slightly for U.S. information services, other monolithic monopolies (such as the proposed Euronet) are being created which could foreclose European markets to U.S. services entirely," Zurkowski concluded after a July IIA meeting.

Like Carole Parsons, the executive director of the Privacy Protection Study Commission, Smoot doesn't believe the laws on privacy have to be the same in every country in order for international society to function. Parsons will go to Vienna to explain to the symposium the direction U.S. privacy laws will take if the commission's recommendations are adopted by Congress and the President.

THE NEW METHODOLOGY:

"SDM/70's flexibility allows us to match the level of effort to the size of the project."

– Larry Dick, Manager, Client Support,
R. Angus Computer Service, Edmonton, Canada

Larry considers SDM/70 to be a real value; he says, "To reproduce an equivalent or similar set of procedures would have required hundreds of man-hours of professional effort. We immediately perceived that SDM/70 was our best choice."

What is SDM/70? It's a comprehensive set of guidelines that steers a project team through the design of systems. SDM/70 covers all of the system life cycle phases, from initiation through the implementation phase and, for operational applications, including guidelines for post-implementation review and for maintenance-related work.

The SDM/70 structure includes five components: **Methods** guidelines that describe how each task of a given phase is to be performed; **Documentation** guidelines that describe how to prepare the documentation for a given phase; **Forms** guidelines that describe how to complete the SDM/70 forms; **Estimating** guidelines that describe how to estimate costs and schedules for the project (5 to 10% accuracy is now a reality), and **Administrative** guidelines that describe how to administer and control project activities.

To find out how SDM/70 can help you, call or write today.

Atlantic Software Inc.
Creators of the PC/70 project management system
Fifth and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-7500

Member SIA Software Industry Association

System Takes Over Voyager

(Continued from Page 1)

several days to understand why the computer was acting the way it was. The delay in finding a solution was caused by the "complexity of interfaces of software and on-board computers," the spokesman said.

First of Two Craft

The Voyager mission is designed to explore Jupiter and Saturn and their satellites. There is also the possibility the second probe might go to Uranus or even beyond.

The second Voyager, called Voyager I because it will reach Jupiter first by a faster route, is now scheduled for liftoff on Sept. 6. Its first scheduled liftoff was delayed for a few minor adjustments, one of which was to install two new springs on the boom system, since scientists thought for a while that the problem was mechanical rather than communications related.

The on-board computers, designed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) for Nasa, are programmed for a greater degree of self-care than ever before and can also direct many of the subsystems on the ship.

In addition, the software can be reconfigured to meet changes as they occur, according to a JPL spokesman.

Ambitious Attempt

This is the most ambitious attempt by Nasa to explore the solar system in an effort which is expected to cost more than $400 million, according to sources. A total of 85 scientists incorporated in 11 science teams are working on the project, a spokesman said.

The instruments on board will gather information from the planets and satellites including data on how they interact with solar wind, atmospheric motions, different types of atmosphere, hydrogen clouds and satellites' orbits.

In addition to telling about a particular planet's conditions, the data might aid in discovering the evolution of the planetary system, a spokesman said.

The two Voyagers will transmit pictures and data using cameras and scientific sensors as well as electronic communication devices.

Fresh Energy

The two spacecraft will get a new charge of energy going from Jupiter to Saturn. Through careful targeting, the two craft will be pulled into the planet's gravity and then sent out at higher velocity to the next targeted course, a spokesman said.

The first spacecraft, which was launched Aug. 20, is following a high-trajectory course which will cause it to take longer to reach Jupiter than the second spacecraft which is scheduled for liftoff on Sept. 6.

The first spacecraft launched will arrive at Jupiter around July 1979; the second spacecraft will arrive three months earlier, in March.

Because of the great distances involved in the interplanetary mission, a 12-foot-wide disk antenna, the largest ever used, was installed in the Voyagers. But even with this improvement, communication by radio signal from Jupiter to Earth will take 45 minutes.

This long communication delay required advanced electronic equipment so the craft can be more independent from earth-based control, a spokesman said.

Commands to the spacecraft are transmitted from an IBM 360/75 in the center to deep space stations around the world and then to the space craft.

Down Link Telemetry

The down-link telemetry also goes through the deep space stations by cable or satellite links to a Univac 1108.. The telemetry is processed and then displayed on CRTs at the center.

The data is recorded on tape to be processed later on an IBM 360/75 for charts and plots.

There are six custom-designed onboard computers on each Voyager, two which control altitude computer command, two for the ground system and two for the flight data subsystem which performs the formatting and downlinking, a spokesman said.

YOU'RE INVITED . . .
TO A FREE HALF-DAY PRESENTATION OF

SCSS*

SPSS* Conversational Statistical System
from SPSS inc.

- **FULLY CONVERSATIONAL**
  runs on 360/370 TSO (and soon CMS) installations. CDC CYBER and DECsystem 10 and 20 versions are underway
- **SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL**
  three prompting modes for new users. Or, you can direct the system without waiting for prompts
- **EFFICIENT AND INEXPENSIVE**
  a transposed file structure minimizes memory size, I/O operations and general CPU usage
- **FROM THE AUTHORS OF SPSS**
  the standard in statistical software – see ad on previous page
- **FILE COMMUNICATION WITH SPSS**
  system data files created by SPSS can be analyzed by SCSS and vice versa

The following free presentations have been scheduled for the mornings of

Oct 18 – CHICAGO
Nov 15 – ST LOUIS
Dec 13 – ATLANTA
Jan 17 – COLUMBUS
Feb 14 – SAN FRANCISCO
Feb 17 – LOS ANGELES

TO REGISTER — indicate your city choice on a business card or letterhead and send to

Wylie Crawford
Director of Customer Services
SPSS, Inc
Suite 1234
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601

or call us at 312/861-0933

*SCSS and SPSS are trademarks of SPSS, Inc

Calls for Gallic Mastery of Models

French Study Urges Independence From U.S.

By G. Russell Pipe
Special to CW

PARIS — "Is it necessary that all models used to prepare monthly or quarterly forecasts of European economic trends have to be designed in the U.S. and disseminated to Europe via networks belonging to American firms?"

A recent report published by the Ministry of Industry and Research here asked this question as it explored the means currently available to amass sufficient data, tools of analysis and dissemination that could bring self-sufficiency in French planning strategy.

In a frank review of French planners' dependence on U.S. data resources and processing methods, J.M. Treille proposed "The Tools for Economic and Industrial Strategies." "The most efficient econometric tools and their suppliers are to be found exclusively in the U.S., from such services as Data Resources, Inc. (DRI), distributed in France by Tymshare; Chase Manhattan Econometrics; and General Electric Mapcast," Treille said.

American organizations such as the National Bureau for Economic Research, the University of Maryland Inforum model and MIT's mathematical model of economic behavior are the best sources of "economic software" for France, he added.

Despite the availability of basic economic indicators and statistics from the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and the International Monetary Funds, as well as sources such as the United Nations and World Bank, the "monopoly of tools needed for basing modern national economic analysis are on American informatics networks." Today it is easier to process and interpret data from OECD in France on the DP nework of DRI than the French statistical institute Insee, "which has the data but cannot organize [it] for sufficient accessibility by users."

Interference Feared

Dependency on a foreign power for crucial information resources is at the root of French concern. This is indicated by Treille's "basic questions about the monopoly situation:

"Will the control of the tools and data lead to imposing hypotheses, results and thereby indirectly to policy choices?

"Will all these resources be accessible without regard to French data processing or telecommunications policies?"

And, striking a somewhat political tone, he asked: "Aren't the European economists capable of developing research systems for economic decision-making without injuring cooperation with the U.S.?"

How can this condition be reversed? Treille called first for a mastery of the models, software and integration of data sources by:

- Reducing the use of American networks.
- Improving European supplies of basic data and avoiding the American data banks.
- Initiating research into "reconstituting all or major parts of existing [American] data bases on a continuing basis."
- Constructing more suitable, flexible models by departing from classical approaches to economic analysis.

The econometric service market is largely American, Treille noted, so U.S. commercial networks have become highly sophisticated in organizing the necessary data, creating models and software to effectively prepare economic indicators and industrial planning information.

Europe, on the contrary, is less developed because of lack of demand for such services and absence of a commitment to such an effort, he indicated.

Another factor is that "dynamic data" in American systems is much more readily available than statistical information which the user can obtain directly from European sources. The American data is easily accessible in a form for conversion and treatment; it can be retrieved soon after events or time periods have passed.

Indigenous Industry

The study was a two-year effort designed to present and analyze sources of French economic and industrial data and indicate where the French government and others in Europe may begin an indigenous program. It essentially tells French officials to take a cue from American enterprise and gear up and perform economic analyses by building their own capabilties.

The French abhorrence of foreign dependency is very much present; the emphasis is on what the country must do for itself. Such developments as a national public data network, the Euronet system for exchange of information and even the move by postal, telegraph and telephone authorities to crowd private networks through volume-sensitive pricing seem to indicate that protectionist policies are in the wind.

It seems in the short run, however, that the French cannot restrict the present services because there is no real domestic capability to put in their place.

NOW--CA-SORT 77!

Installs in ten minutes-- start saving with first run!

Your FREE 15-day trial will prove everything you have read about CA-SORT 77, the amazing sort software system more than 1700 DP Managers have chosen to use in their own daily routine and environment!

START SAVING WITH THE VERY FIRST SORT RUN

Experience results like these:

- Save up to 50% on I/O activity!
- Save up to 50% on Disk Work Space!
- Save up to 25% on CPU time!

And ... you'll save turn around time, precious core space and find CA-SORT 77 easy to tune for maximum optimization

Overall - - you must improve throughput even during the 15-day FREE trial, or return the system and owe nothing!

CA-SORT 77 IS THE NUMBER ONE DATA-PRO SORT SYSTEM!

Not only is CA-SORT Number One on the Datapro survey - - it is the **only** sort software system to earn a position on the "super honor roll" ... the exclusive upper 1% of all sort systems!

CA-SORT USERS HAVE RECEIVED MORE THAN 50 ENHANCEMENTS SINCE 1974 - - ALL ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!

Continuous world-wide research results in more effective use in typical CA-SORT installations! If you had installed CA-SORT in 1974, by now you would have received more than 50 improvements!

CA-SORT 77 incorporates every enhancement ... and is 15% more efficient than the previous release.

So - - try CA-SORT 77 free of cost. Just write or telephone **today**. The complete information kit will be rushed to you along with all the details of the trouble-free 15-day trial! Here's a coupon to start you on the road to savings!

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

U S OFFICES California Connecticut. District of Columbia. Georgia. Illinois. New York. Ohio. Texas
WORLDWIDE OFFICES Argentina Australia. Austria Belgium. Brazil Denmark France Germany. Holland. Italy. Japan. Switzerland United Kingdom

FILL-IN AND MAIL TODAY

Computer Associates
655 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021 CW95

YES! Please rush me the complete CA-SORT 77 information kit. There's no charge or obligation. After examining the kit, I may if I wish install CA-SORT for 15-days FREE!

Name ______ (Please print)
Address ______
Title ______
Company ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______ (Area code, please)
Computer Model ______ System ______

FOR FASTER ACTION: TELEPHONE RIGHT NOW . . .
(212) 355-3338

Call anytime, day or night, seven days a week.
© 1977 Trans-American Computer Associates Inc CA-SORT is a registered trademark of Computer Associates International Ltd

Justice Brief Gives Interpretation of Antitrust

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — What constitutes a violation of Section 2 of the Sherman Antitrust Act?

With directed verdicts issued in the antitrust cases brought against IBM by California Computer Products, Inc. and by Greyhound Computer Corp. — and with a reversal of the ruling in the latter case — many observers are asking that question.

The Justice Department outlined its version of what a plaintiff needs to demonstrate in order to prove monopolization in violation of Section 2 of the Sherman Act. The description was contained in a friend-of-the-court brief filed in support of the Calcomp motion asking the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals here to overturn Judge Ray McNichols' directed verdict and to order a new trial (see story on Page 1).

"Monopoly power is the power to control prices or exclude competition," Justice stated.

The plaintiff must prove both that the defendant possessed monopoly power in a relevant market and that it engaged in conduct with the purpose or intent of exercising that power, according to Justice. However, "proof of a specific intent to monopolize is not required."

This "requisite purpose or intent can be established by examining the defendant's business practices to see if they were designed to acquire or maintain monopoly power or had that effect . . .

"Where a company possessing monopoly power engages in business practices which, though not unlawful in their own right, are more restrictive than necessary on competition in the relevant market, the trier of fact can infer from such conduct that the company acted with the purpose or intent to exercise monopoly power," Justice said.

Thus one does not need to prove the defendant's business policies were "predatory."

The plaintiff need not prove the defendant obtained or maintained his monopoly power through restraints of trade that are illegal under Section 1 of the Sherman Act, Justice said. Such proof, however, would in itself be sufficient to prove the defendant had acted with the purpose or intent of exercising monopoly power.

To determine whether a defendant possesses monopoly power, "the finder of fact must evaluate a number of facts including the structure of the market, the market shares of the companies in the market, the entry barriers into the market and the behavior of firms in the market," Justice indicated.

The determination of whether a firm has a monopoly share in a market should be left to the jury if sufficient statistical evidence is given indicating a company possesses a very large share of a relevant market, the brief stated.

Also, "the issue of whether a defendant has acted with 'the purpose or intent to exercise' monopoly power is largely a factual question which can only be resolved by examining the totality of the defendant's activities and the impact of those activities."

Calcomp Appeals Verdict in IBM Lawsuit

(Continued from Page 1)

ment should be reversed if he did not apply the proper standards in considering IBM's motion for dismissal of Calcomp vs. IBM, according to the brief filed by John H. Shenefield, acting assistant attorney general.

The moves followed closely on the heels of a decision by the same Appeals Court to overturn a lower court's direted verdict and order back to trial the antitrust case of Greyhound Computer Corp. vs. IBM [CW, Aug. 29].

Mindful of the three years and four months the Ninth Circuit took to consider the Greyhound case, Calcomp also petitioned for an expedited hearing.

One Overriding Question

The Calcomp brief observed that the "dispute involves a singular, overriding question of the law: may an alleged monopolist, in reacting to competitors challenging its monopoly position, engage in conduct which is either calculated to or will inevitably operate to effectively eliminate them?"

McNichols apparently agreed Calcomp had established sufficient evidence to permit a jury to decide whether IBM had monopoly power in one or more properly defined "relevant markets," Calcomp indicated.

"The crucial question dispositive of this litigation," Calcomp said, "is whether the acts and practices of IBM in preserving that position constitute a violation of either the monopolization or attempt to monopolize clauses of Section 2 of the Sherman Act, or both."

In addition to citing evidence supporting Calcomp's contentions regarding market share, the brief detailed those steps by which IBM "deliberately sought to preserve its monopoly power by suppressing competitors."

Department Concerned

The Justice Department, in its friend-of-the-court brief, indicated that private antitrust actions play an "important supplemental role" in the enforcement of antitrust laws and frequently involve significant issues of antitrust policy.

Thus, the department said, it is "concerned that the district court did not apply the proper legal standards in considering the motion.

"Summary procedures, such as motions for directed verdicts, are rarely appropriate in antitrust cases because of the complexity of most such litigation and because motive and intent are, in many cases, among the several significant issues which only the trier of fact can resolve," Justice said.

Because McNichols did not explain his decision, it is possible the decision was based on an erroneous view of Section 2 of the Sherman Act, according to the Justice brief.

Justice argued that since Calcomp had apparently established relevant markets to McNichols' satisfaction, it was up to the jury to decide the other two issues — whether IBM possessed monopoly power and whether it had "the purpose or intent to exercise that power."

"These issues, however, are inherently factual in nature and must generally be resolved by the jury after receiving appropriate instructions from the court," Justice said.

Statistical evidence may constitute prima facie proof of monopoly power in a market, but the exact percentage of market share varies from case to case depending on the relevant market, Justice continued.

"Since Calcomp presented evidence indicating that IBM possessed a very large market share, it apparently presented sufficient evidence to send this issue to the jury — assuming Calcomp's evidence was not so inherently unreliable that no reasonable juror could have believed it," Justice stated.

"Logically, therefore, the district judge could not have directed a verdict because of a failure of proof on this issue without improperly weighing the evidence of substituting its judgment for that of the jury."

Observing that business practices that are legal for a nonmonopolistic firm may be illegal for a monopolistic entity, the Justice Department said a jury could have inferred from IBM's conduct that it acted "with the purpose or intent to exercise monopoly power if its business practices were more restrictive than necessary on competition in a relevant market."

THE TERMINAL HEADACHE

When you lease a terminal from RCA, it's like owning one—but without the headaches.

With an RCA lease arrangement, we take on the full responsibility. You get the right terminal to suit your individual requirements. And RCA's expertise is always at your fingertips so you're never at a loss for service.

With data communications specialists in 175 cities, and fifteen warehouses coast to coast—you get prompt delivery and fast installation and maintenance. And a 24-hour dispatching service, too. This is the kind of specialized service RCA offers.

At RCA, part of our job is making your job a lot easier. And that's what takes the headaches out of terminal leasing. Headaches with *your* terminals? RCA can administer quick relief with third party maintenance. For full details and rates, call or write: RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA, Technical Services Bldg. 204-2, Cherry Hill Offices, Camden, N.J. 08101. Phone: (609) 779-4129.

AND HOW TO CURE IT.

RCA
Data
Services

YOU'RE INVITED . . .

TO A FREE HALF-DAY PRESENTATION OF

SPSS*

FROM SPSS inc.

- **THE STANDARD IN STATISTICAL SOFTWARE**
  installed at 1500 sites in all 50 states and over 60 foreign countries on 25 different manufacturers' hardware
- **WELL-DOCUMENTED**
  over 150,000 copies of the SPSS reference and the SPSS PRIMER have been sold by McGraw-Hill
- **EASY TO USE AND INSTALL**
  consistent high ratings in the DATAPRO user surveys. On-site training is available but is rarely needed — which helps reduce the cost of the package
- **COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICS AND DATA HANDLING**
  twenty different statistical procedures plus data and file modification capabilities
- **WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS**
  besides major colleges and universities SPSS users include banks, oil companies, public utilities, auto and drug manufacturers and various consulting firms

Oct 17 – CHICAGO
Nov 14 – ST LOUIS
Dec 12 – ATLANTA
Jan 16 – COLUMBUS
Feb 13 – SAN FRANCISCO
Feb 16 – LOS ANGELES

TO REGISTER — indicate your city choice on a business card or letterhead and send to

datapro HONOR ROLL

Wylie Crawford
Director of Customer Services
SPSS, Inc
Suite 1234
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601
or call
312/861-0933

*SPSS is a trademark of SPSS, Inc

Tom Watson said "Think." So we did.

IBM is a very remarkable company.

It's the seventh largest industrial corporation in the world. More than half of its quarter of a million employees are university graduates.

IBM, whether one likes it or not, produces the world's finest computers.

The company was created in its present form by a Scottish ex-NCR cash register salesman. His name was Thomas Watson.

His motto was "think". And a motto that's good enough for Tom Watson should be good enough for anyone.

So when Altergo set out to create an entirely new TP monitor they did a lot of "thinking".

The result is Shadow II. Today it's brand leader in the very tough European market.

The result of six years' continuous development it has major advantages over its competitors.

For starters it takes just twenty minutes to install. As opposed to the days or weeks it takes to get some of its competitors operational.

It is a genuine rather than pseudo multi-tasking, multi-threading system. It has the most sophisticated Transaction Processing facility ever developed.

Shadow II was specifically designed to conserve programming resources. So, unlike other systems, the Shadow II programmer never has to establish addressability.

Shadow II provides high-level Cobol verbs and Assembler or PL/1 macros for use with either of these languages.

Because Shadow II provides so many more pre-written facilities the coding is far less complex than with other systems.

Shadow II can also save the IBM TP user between 25% and 75% of his main memory and CPU time requirements compared with any other system.

Terminal response times will always be faster with Shadow II – sometimes by a factor of three or four. There are many reasons for this, but one of the more important is that Shadow II provides users with unique high performance access methods to terminals and files rather than using antiquated IBM modules.

In brief, Shadow II is the fastest, most cost-effective and easiest to use TP package in the world.

So, to quote old Tom again, we hope we've given you cause to "think" - about your TP requirements.

Altergo Software Inc.,
Wellesley Office Park,
20 William Street, Wellesley,
Massachusetts 02181.
Telephone: (617) 237-6132
(617) 237-6332

Dear Altergo, you've given me food for thought
Send me the Shadow II information right away

Name

Responsibilities

Organisation

Address

Zip Phone

IBM computer Op system

Present TP package

My requirement is immediate ☐ within 6 months ☐
more than 6 months ☐

MMR

Shadow II

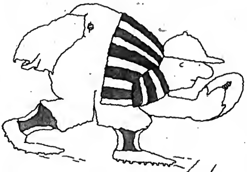
The World's most advanced TP Monitor

Win

Fran Tarkenton's Super Bowl Tickets

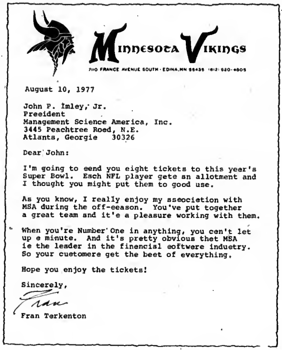
Enter MSA's "Super Pool" and win a free trip to the Super Bowl. Free airline fare, free accommodations at one of New Orleans' luxurious hotels, and free tickets to the biggest game of the year, courtesy of Fran Tarkenton and MSA.

All you do is peer into the future and pick the winning team of each upcoming NFL Monday Nite Football game (plus one extra game to make things even), plus a tie breaker for the season. All are ABC televised games.



Circle the winners, do not pick ties, clip the entry blank and send to MSA Super Pool, 3445 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326.

"That's all there is to it."



MINNESOTA VIKINGS
7110 FRANCE AVENUE SOUTH · EDINA, MN 55435 (612) 920-4805

August 10, 1977

John P. Imley, Jr.
President
Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Dear John:

I'm going to send you eight tickets to this year's Super Bowl. Each NFL player gets an allotment and I thought you might put them to good use.

As you know, I really enjoy my association with MSA during the off-season. You've put together a great team and it's a pleasure working with them.

When you're Number One in anything, you can't let up a minute. And it's pretty obvious that MSA is the leader in the financial software industry. So your customers get the best of everything.

Hope you enjoy the tickets!

Sincerely,

Fran

Fran Tarkenton

Circle the Winning Team for Each Game.

Oct. 3	Oakland	at Kansas City
Oct. 10	Los Angeles	at Chicago
Oct. 17	Cincinnati	at Pittsburgh
Oct. 24	Minnesota	at Los Angeles
Oct. 31	N.Y. Giants	at St. Louis
Nov. 7	Washington	at Baltimore
Nov. 14	St. Louis	at Dallas
Nov. 21	Green Bay	at Washington
Nov. 28	Buffalo	at Oakland
Dec. 5	Baltimore	at Miami
Dec. 12	Dallas	at San Francisco
Dec. 17	Minnesota	at Detroit

Tie Breaker:

The team scoring the most points in any one of these games will be ____________ .
Team

The game in which the most points will be scored will be ____________ .
Date of Game

The number of points scored will be ____ .
Number

Send this entry blank to:
MSA Super Pool
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please Print

Name ____________

Title ____________

Company ____________

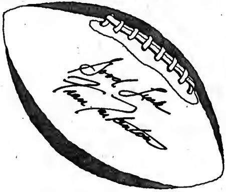
Address ____________

City ____________ State ____ Zip ____

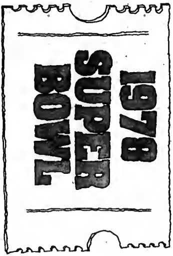
Telephone ____________

Void where prohibited by law.

There will be one winner of a Super Bowl Trip for four, two winners of a trip for two, and twenty third place winners who will each receive a leather exhibition football, autographed by Fran Tarkenton.



Entries must be postmarked no later than Sept. 30. Facsimiles of the entry blank are acceptable, however, only one entry per person. An independent judging firm will announce the winners in late December.



So get busy, sports fans. Make your selections and send them in. Someone will win these glorious, fun-filled Super Bowl trips to New Orleans next January, and it could be you!

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

MSA markets financial accounting software packages including: General Ledger, Payroll, Personnel, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Supplies Inventory, and Fixed Assets

Dutch Find Them Contradictory

Newspaper Hits U.S. Privacy Recommendations

By Nancy French
CW Staff

ROTTERDAM, The Netherlands — The European business community is apparently troubled by the way the U.S. Privacy Protection Study Commission has proposed to deal with personal privacy in the world of recordkeeping, judging from an editorial in the *NRC Handelsblad* here recently.

Holland's national financial daily newspaper, considered equivalent to the *Wall Street Journal* in the U.S., called the commission's analysis "impressive," but found its recommendations "fragmented" and "contradictory" in some fundamental respects.

The commission's report indicates "Europe and the U.S. are in danger of each going their own way in protecting privacy" in recordkeeping, the editorial said.

Going separate ways could have a serious impact on data which now flows from country to country as part of international business.

Cited as contradictory was the commission's assertion that it wants those that maintain the data to spend their money on improving their record systems, rather than on expensive court cases. However, the commission's recommendations place all the responsibility for assuring they have improved their systems on the individual data subject.

It is the individual who will have to go to court with his complaints, the editorial pointed out.

Further, "the American report acknowledges that the individual approach to the privacy problem cannot be expected to solve the more systematic aspects such as bureaucracy.

"Indeed, one cannot expect from individual complaints and court cases that they will produce 'people-oriented computer systems,' as it is called in the jargon. To further this, one needs policy initiatives [but] the proposed, semisoft Privacy Board lacks the weight even for that," the editorial charged.

The American commission reached its conclusions without even mentioning European legislative initiatives. "Data traffic between the U.S. and Europe has been called, with good reason even now, the lifeblood of many multinational companies. This is the trend; data transmission is the future.

"That the American business community has succeeded to block penetrating privacy regulation for the private sector can be called a Phyrhic victory. Of course, harmonizing the privacy initiatives within Europe promises to be quite a problem. The German Bundesdatenschutzesetz that was published in February was weaker than the Swedish Data Act of 1973, and now Denmark has published its own 'mild' variety.

"But these diverging European bills at least put a bottom line in the market where the American commission leaves holes," the editorial said. "It is inevitable that European governments will conclude that reciprocity in the protection of personal data traffic . . . is not sufficiently guaranteed.

"Canada has experienced this already from the U.S. From these suspicions to restrictive measures is only a step."

Norwegian Privacy Bill Seeks Licensing

By G. Russell Pipe
Special to CW

OSLO, Norway — The government here has proposed a privacy law that calls for licensing DP installations that handle personal data in both the government and private sectors.

The law, which will be considered by Parliament later this year, gives personal information a broad definition, applying it to identifiable individuals, organizations or foundations.

A rule of relevance to user needs is applied, except that information on race, politics or religious convictions, suspected criminal activity, trial or conviction, health, drug abuse, sex habits and family affairs may not be collected without clear justification.

A control board of seven members will be responsible for monitoring general developments in personal record keeping, advising organizations of ways to improve their practices. It will conduct inspections and maintain a register of all licensed systems.

Licensing would be required of most DP operations handling personal data, specifically those holding sensitive data. Also licensed are agencies that provide credit references, direct mail firms and opinion survey companies.

Applications for licenses will require information assuring compliance with:

- Collection and control requirements;
- Processing and storage procedures;
- Linkage to other personal files;
- Secondary use or transmission to other systems;
- Availability of data to person registered; and
- Right of individuals to demand inspection.

A penalty of up to one year imprisonment has been proposed for violations.

Foreseeing a Scandinavian harmonization of data protection legislation, the Norwegian bill provides that some requirements affecting export of personal data can be waived for certain qualifying countries.

Give us your best. We can make them better!

Honeywell is offering seminars and consulting services on state-of-the-art computer applications.

No matter what kind of system you're using, your people can learn to use it better and more effectively.

We offer seminars on a variety of Systems Sciences – on subjects like distributed systems, security and privacy, data center management, communications and networking, project management, and structured programming.

Seminars are scheduled regularly in major cities. Or they can be presented at your place of business.

For complete details, use the coupon. The sooner the better. The state-of-the-art is changing fast.

Manager, Educational Services
Honeywell Education Center
110 Cedar Street
Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181
(617) 237-4100 X321

Honeywell

Send me course content, tuition costs, schedules, and enrollment forms.

NAME ____________ COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

Calendar

Sept. 26-27, Chicago — **Eighth Annual Professional Trainers Conference** sponsored by Advanced Systems, Inc. Contact: Advanced Systems, Inc., 1601 Tonne Road, Elk Grove, Village, Ill. 60007.

Sept. 27-29, San Juan, Puerto Rico — **Civil Engineering Program Applications.** Contact: Cepa, P.O. Box 1532, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Sept. 27-29, Snowbird, Utah — **Fifth Data Communications Symposium,** sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Contact: Gene D. Hodge, IBM Corp., Gaithersburgh, Md. 20760.

Sept. 27-29, Washington, D.C. — **National Micrographics Association (NMA) and International Micrographic Midyear Meeting.** Contact: NMA, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Oct. 2-5, Houston — **22nd Annual Conference of the Association of Records Managers and Administrators (Arma).** Contact: Arma National Office, P.O. Box 281, Bradford, R.I. 02808.

Oct. 2-6, Los Angeles — **1977 Annual Meeting of the Industry Applications Society,** sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (iEEE). Contact: Los Angeles Council, IEEE Business Office, Suite 410, 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Oct. 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **Task Master Users Group Fall Meeting.** Contact: Hans Hansen, Task Master Users Group, Inc., P.O. Box 866, Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

Oct. 3-5, Washington, D.C. — **First Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care.** Contact: Abund Wist, Virginia Commonwealth University Medical College of Virginia, MCV Station, P.O. Box 16, Richmond, Va. 23298.

Oct. 3-5, Chicago — **First Annual Users and Coordinators Conference**, sponsored by SPSS, Inc. Contact: ViAnn Beadle, SPSS Technical Adviser and Conference Coordinator, Suite 1234, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Il. 60601.

Oct. 3-6, W. Lafayette, Ind. — **Fifth Annual Meeting of the International Purdue Workshop on Industrial Computer Systems.** Contact: Prof. T.J. Williams, Chairman, Purdue Laboratory for Applied Industrial Control, Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind. 47907.

Oct. 4, Los Angeles — **Western Systems Conference,** sponsored by Association for Systems Managment, Contact: Larry Muich, General Chairman, Price, Waterhouse and Co., 606 S. Olive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Oct, 4-6, Moffett Field, Calif. — **Workshop on Future Computer Requirements for Computational Aerodynamics**, sponsored by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa). Contact: Dr. F.R. Bailey, Mail Stop 202-1, Nasa Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif. 94035.

Oct. 4-6, London — **Datafair 77**, sponsored by the British Computer Society, Contact: Ruth Rees, OYEZ-IBC Ltd., Norwich House, Norwich St., London EC4A 1AB, England.

Oct. 4-6, Providence, R.I. — **Designing, Developing and Operating Teleprocessing Systems.** Contact: College of Business Administration, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881.

Oct. 5-7, Port Chester, N.Y. — **Information Industry Association (IIA) Annual Meeting: "Coping With Growth in the Information Business."** Contact: IIA, Suite 904, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Oct. 6-7, Dallas — **Conference on Supermarket Electric Funds Transfer Services,** cosponsored by Bank Administration Institute (BAI) and Food Marketing Institute. Contact: BAI Registrar, P.O. Box 500, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Oct. 9-11, San Francisco — **Fall Meeting of the Association of Information and Dissemination Centers (Asidic).** Contact: Asidic, P.O. Box 8105, Athens, Ga. 30603.

Oct. 9-12, Washington, D.C. — **Info/Expo '77,** sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). Contact: DMPA, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

acm is...
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT THROUGH CHAPTERS
RESPECTED PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
THE SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONALS
AN ORGANIZATION OF PURPOSE
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
RECOGNITION OF ACHIEVEMENT
EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL INVOLVEMENT
CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, WORKSHOPS
LIVELY COMMITTEES
communications acm
acm
your computer society

JOIN NOW

Since 1947, ACM has served as the educational and scientific society for computing professionals—35,000 strong and growing.

WRITE TODAY

For regular and student membership information send the attached coupon to ACM headquarters. With special Interest Groups covering every major computing discipline and local Chapters in most metropolitan areas, ACM is probably the organization you're looking for.

Association for Computing Machinery
1133 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

I would like to consider joining ACM.
Please send more information.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

While Other States Waver

Vermont Excludes DP Services From Sales Tax

By Nancy French
CW Staff

Protestations against taxing computer and DP services have begun to pay off in three more states, including Vermont, Missouri and Tennessee.

The Vermont legislature has amended the definition of a taxable sale set forth in the Vermont sales and use tax law to exclude "computer and data processing services where tangible personal property is transferred as part of such a service transaction." The exemption applies as long as "no separate charge is made for the tangible personal property and so long as the value of the tangible personal property transferred is essentially an inconsequential element in relation to the value of the service transaction."

The amendment went into effect July 1, 1977, but the law provides that the amendment will be applied retroactively if such treatment is to the benefit of the taxpayer.

The new provision would be applicable to firms engaged in batch processing services, acording to Sanford H. Goldberg and Arnold B. Tanzer, both of Roberts and Holland in New York.

Their opinion was expressed in the July issue of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations' *Tax Newsletter*.

Some Areas Unclear

The conclusion is not so clear in the area of time-sharing, since the wording of the statute does not resolve the issue of whether time-sharing should be viewed as a DP service or merely as a license to use tangible property, the two attorneys indicated.

The extent to which the statute applies to contract programming and keypunching is also uncertain, they said.

Robert M. Sherin, a non-judicial legislative counsel to the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), disagrees with the Goldberg-Tanzer opinion on programming and DP services.

According to Sherin, "the law acknowledges the broad profession of software and DP services that has been recognized in a number of court decisions handed down recently. As such, both should be included under the law."

While a similar law was passed by the Ohio state legislature last year, the issue is still being fought on a number of fronts, including New York.

A temporary moratorium on software taxes there [CW, Aug. 29] has provided some short-term relief, but the issue has not yet been resolved.

In Missouri, the Department of Revenue amended its sales tax regulation on computer printouts making them nontaxable. The amendment also provides some refunds for companies that previously paid such taxes.

Meanwhile, in Tennessee, the battle against software taxation is still alive, but the class action suit brought by Sherin, president of Nova Computing Services, Inc. of Miami, is in need of support, according to Sherin.

The Federal District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee denied the state's motion to dismiss the class-action suit filed by Sherin [CW, Aug. 8] and ordered the state to answer a motion for summary judgment.

But the court also gave Sherin until the beginning of September to prove that his suit is really a class action.

Sherin indicated the action needs the support of a person, firm or association that is "substantially affected" by the Tennessee legislation.

RENT OR BUY
- 33, 43 Teletypes
- TI 745
- DECwriters LA36

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
(313) 549-3400

Go beyond structured programing

Ned Chapin offers two new workshops on how to reduce software complexity, and on new ways to enhance gains from the structured approach.

These superior new techniques are in practical ready-to-use form. Put them to work for you by registering now for one, or both courses.

Reducing Software Complexity
Shows ways to measure software complexity in objective quantitative terms, and what to do to reduce software complexity. Techniques help in design, implementation, and maintenance. Improve even structured designs and programs. Attendance limited to 24 programers and analysts. 2 days. $425.

Advanced Structured Techniques
Shows ways to improve the gains from using structured design and structured programing techniques, and concentrates on those advanced techniques that are most powerful. This workshop is open only to persons with experience and training in either structured design or structured programing. Attendance limited to 22 programers and analysts. 2 days. $450.

Instruction
Chief Instructor: Dr. Ned Chapin, InfoSci Data Processing Consultant.
Reserve Instructor: Ms. Susan P. Denniston, InfoSci Software Consultant.

Dates and Places
San Francisco:
Sept. 29-30 Advanced Structured Techniques
Oct. 13-14 Reducing Software Complexity
Chicago:
Nov. 10-11 Advanced Structured Techniques
Washington, D.C.
Oct. 25-26 Advanced Structured Techniques
Dec. 6-7 Reducing Software Complexity

In-House Courses
InfoSci offers consultation and other courses including how-to workshops at the offices of organizations going "structured" or needing help.

For programers and analysts:
Structured Design Workshop. 3 days.
Structured Programing Workshop. 3 days.
Structured Design and Structured Programing Workshop combined. 5 days.

For managers and project leaders:
Management of Structured Programing Projects. 2 days.

Information and Registration
For course outlines and descriptions, for hotel and other information, call "Jane" (415) 854-1567, or return this coupon without delay to:

INFOSCI INC.

InfoSci Inc.
Box 7117, Menlo Park, CA 94025
Please send complete information on San Francisco, Chicago and Washington, D.C. workshops.
☐ Reducing Software Complexity
☐ Advanced Structured Techniques
Would like more information on other courses you offer.
☐ Have your consultant call. ☐ Send brochure.

Name__________
Position__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip______
Telephone__________

Computer Professionals...

Your career is 1/3. Your life is 2/3.

You'll all like NCR-Wichita.

We provide a state-of-the-art challenge in realtime architecture, develop network design and communication control for distributive processing in a revolutionary data processing minicomputer environment. Here you are given the chance to create and are treated as the unique individual you are. In our metropolitan location, the old west hospitality still prevails. In the midst of modern shopping centers, great restaurants, theatre groups, 52 parks, a solid school system and an opportunity for continuing education at three state universities. You can see the night sky like you have never seen it before and if you like outdoor sports, you will find this location gets your muscles working up to par. The people are friendly, the air clean, the water pure and there is plenty for all. Some of our opportunities are:

COMPILER DESIGN PROGRAMMERS

Serve as a team member for design development and testing of APL, BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG, Compilers.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Senior level Analyst with minimum of 6 years experience in minicomputer based interactive systems development. Responsibilities will include system architecture for an interactive system currently under development as well as being a major contributor to system enhancement for other development projects.

DESIGN AUTOMATION ENGINEER

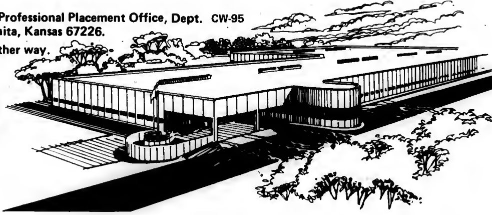
Five years experience, scientific programming and BSEE. Develop and enhance logic simulation, test generation, P.C. layout aids and automated documentation systems.

WE'RE WORTH AN EXTRA-SPECIAL LOOK...

Get in touch today

By Phone: 316/687-6192
By Resume: Mr. Jerry Long, Professional Placement Office, Dept. CW-95
3718 North Rock Road, Wichita, Kansas 67226.

You'll get complete details either way.



NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

From $378,000 to $2.2 Million

GAO Reports Saga of DP Contract Overrun

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — When does a $378,000, nine-month contract become a $2 million plus, 44-month contract for a system that was never completed and barely used?

Or, as the General Accounting Office (GAO) seems to be asking, at what point should a contracting agency know it is "throwing good money after bad"?

A report by the GAO details the saga of an award by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare's (HEW) Office of Education (OE) to the North American Rockwell Corp., now Rockwell International.

The award was for the Project Grant Information System, which was to have helped OE management plan and select new projects; award and control grants; and administer programs and individual projects. The system was also intended to control and forecast program budgets and obtain information on educational trends.

The proposal for the system was submitted "unsolicited" by Rockwell and awarded on a sole-source basis. Rockwell essentially proposed an expanded design of a system it had previously designed for OE.

The contract was awarded in October 1969 for a system that was to have been operational by July 1970 at a total cost plus fixed fee of $378,147.

As of June 1973, however, the price was up to $2.2 million and another $842,000 in costs brought the price tag to over $3 million.

The award was terminated before Rockwell completed all the work it was to have accomplished, the GAO indicated, and in March 1974 the OE abandoned the system, citing unreliability and a high cost of operation.

The OE later prepared a less sophisticated system for about $20,000 that it said met the needs that were to be filled by a simplified version of Rockwell's system. However, Rockwell indicated in the GAO report that this system utilized the data base it had prepared.

Both to Blame

The GAO report, "History of a contract Awarded to Develop a Project Grant Information System," prepared at the behest of Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.), exonerates neither party.

The contract "grew because of poor Office of Education management and poor contractor performance. The [OE] did not take strong action to make certain that the contractor would complete work on time and within the contract price," the GAO found.

"Frequent changes in responsibility for the contract within the [OE] also hindered its capability to manage the contract," the GAO said.

Responsibility for administering the contract was assigned to five OE project officers and three organizational entities during the contract period, the report said.

Rockwell also changed personnel. Two months after the contract was awarded, the firm had its third project team on the job. The OE project officer said the second and third teams lacked the expertise to perform the task outlined in the contract.

Rockwell, it said, wanted to make some changes in the system because it lacked the expertise to do the work as originally agreed, the GAO report indicated.

Although several OE officials expressed reservations about the system before the contract, the OE approved 16 modifications.

Didn't Observe Rules

The OE "should have placed greater emphasis on criteria outlined in Federal Procurement Regulations requiring consideration of past contractor performance in determining contract fees, including those on contract modifications," the GAO said.

Rockwell had difficulty delivering products which met with OE approval, yet the awards continued. For instance, Rockwell failed to submit all design documents to OE by mid-April 1970, and those that were submitted were judged unsatisfactory by OE, the GAO reported.

Also, the OE did not always comply with the Federal Procurement Regulations and "circumvented [OE] internal procedures in administering this contract."

For example, after the Sole Source Board was formed to review requests over $25,000, the OE granted a $32,000 extension of the contract without submitting it to the board.

In other instances, the contractor worked without a contract because the OE did not approve extensions promptly, GAO indicated.

On the first major extension of the project, the GAO could find no evidence that officials involved in the project had reviewed Rockwell's proposal before the contracting officer made the award.

Although the OE handled the proposal as unsolicited, it was actually a follow-on effort to earlier contract work. "As such, it did not meet OE criteria for an unsolicited proposal," the GAO said.

The saga outlined in the GAO report includes details such as OE's knowledge that Rockwell would assign personnel unfamiliar with the earlier system.

The scope of the project was reduced after the contract price had reached $1.8 million about two years after the original completion date.

"OE officials told us they had found the system as previously proposed too complex. It required too much data preparation and input and provided reports OE management did not use," the GAO stated.

The GAO observed that "because the available contract documents did not always delineate the costs of individual tasks to be performed in each proposal, we could not determine the amount of funds awarded to cover cost overruns vs. increases in the contractor's scope of work nor whether the overruns were the fault of OE or the contractor."

A review of the unfinished simplified system by an outside firm indicated the programs ranged from "barely adequate" to "useless."

HEW Tightens Controls After Learning Its Lesson

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Calling the Project Grant Information System (PGIS) a "case study of a systems failure," the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) indicated it has learned its lesson.

The PGIS, commissioned by HEW's Office of Education (OE), mushroomed from a $378,000 contract to one of more than $2 million as both OE and the contractor, Rockwell International, attempted to arrive at a usable system.

Although many procedural changes recently made by HEW will prevent such a saga from recurring, the changes are not a direct outgrowth of the PGIS project, HEW said.

HEW has established an inventory of its systems and funding for a new system may not proceed until the developing agency within HEW registers it in the inventory.

HEW is about to initiate a long-range planning process for computerized systems which should "help ensure that the program managers, rather than the systems designers, take responsibility for systems resources," according to a report by the General Accounting Office.

Officials at all levels have been made more familiar with procedures to be used with sole-source contracts.

The contract justification and review procedure has been strengthened so stronger and more detailed justification is required before funds are allocated for new, extended or modified contracts, HEW said.

"The concept of PGIS was sound, but probably too large for HEW's state of the art at that time," HEW said. The system "attempted to do too much at one time.

As originally conceived, it would not only monitor discretionary grants, but also provide abstracting, indexing and cross-referencing capabilities. These attributes were (and are) desirable for such a system. Unfortunately, a similar system did not exist in OE at the time," HEW said.

"The size and complexity of the job undertaken was not adequately comprehended. There was an attempt made to design and put together a system that satisfied all sorts of management purposes," the agency added.

1&2-year leases from RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

...and all other 370's from 115's ... to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

WANTED:
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase
800-243-5308

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

Editorials

A Stretch, Not a Jump

There have been indications for some time that IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) has not been an overwhelming success with users. And hesitancy about switching to SNA has been reported.

But now an industry consultant has predicted that major changes to the structure of SNA are slated within the next few years. According to Howard Frank, president of Network Analysis Corp., the price performance trade-offs of SNA are not well understood [CW, Aug. 15]. And since there is so little operating experience with the environment that SNA needs, there are few users that have seen fit to transform their existing networks.

It now seems IBM "preannounced" the SNA concept to achieve a marketing advantage with users who were on the threshold of making teleprocessing decisions. But users who considered the architecture, together with its required software and hardware upheaval, have found few benefits that have actually been proven in the field.

There is certainly no mass immigration to SNA. And if Frank is correct, it will take some hard performance statistics together with attractive costs to cause users to jump into this environment.

All this may leave IBM with few options other than a major rewrite of the SNA specifications. It may be that SNA was ahead of its time; it is also possible that SNA is actually a way to increase dependence on IBM products or that it is too complex for users to grasp.

Whatever the cause, users apparently will force IBM to make some major modifications in the near future.

In the meantime, there seem to be few users that cannot upgrade their networks within existing, more readily available data transmission options. The message here may be that it is better to stretch existing technology than to jump for the first brass ring that comes along.

No Retreat

A recent survey of minicomputer users showed there is still serious concern about the software support provided by minicomputer vendors [CW, Aug. 29]. About 25% of those surveyed said there is room for improvement in the software provided by their procssor vendor.

The mini business grew up as an "iron-only" area at first; only later did suppliers begin to provide operating system software and applications programs.

Perhaps in this context, software support problems can be excused because they are a relatively new development. But at the same time, vendors of this equipment are multiplying faster than in other segments of the computer industry. And this rapid growth (especially as evidenced by Digital Equipment Corp.) also incurs an obligation to give the user the best possible systems support available.

Part of the sales pitch for minis is that they can do certain jobs more effectively than the number crunchers which preceded them. If this promise is to be kept, there must be high-quality systems support.

The minis continue to offer users economies of scale over mainframes, but if they operate at less than achievable efficiency, they will — like many mainframes — be wasting processor power.

The mini makers have pledged to give users the systems support that is required. This is an ongoing commitment from which these vendors cannot and must not retreat.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Sept. 6, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A study released by the General Accounting Office (GAO) revealed that computer performance evaluation techniques — both hardware and software — could increase the productivity and efficiency of computer systems. GAO found the use of such techniques resulted in government savings of 20% to 40% and therefore recommended their use be encouraged by the Office of Management and Budget for governmentwide use.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Nixon Administration-sponsored bill was introduced in the Senate by Sen. Roman Hruska (R-Neb.) to permit greater access to the records in the FBI's Computerized Criminal History data bank of arrest records. The bill, which proposed stricter penalties for misuse of the data, was introduced at the request of the Justice Department in response to a U.S. District Court decision that banned the dissemination of such files outside the U.S. government or local law enforcement agencies.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 10, 1969

NEW YORK — Data Network Corp., user of Scientific Data Systems (SDS) 940 time-sharing system, sued SDS for $10 million in compensatory damages and $1 million in punitive damages. The suit, filed in federal district court here, charged the equipment was "totally inoperational for repeated and protracted periods." Data Network planned to stop offering service on the 940 and switch its customers to a General Electric computer and an IBM 360/40, a spokesman said.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PROJECT TO RECOMMEND A CLEAR AND CONCISE NATIONAL INFORMATION POLICY
VOL. 1
VOL. 2
VOL. 3
VOL. 4
VOL. 5
VOL. 6
VOL. 7
8
9
PRESS
JIM ORTON
Computerworld

'. . . And What Further Evidence of the Problem Do You Need Beyond the Size of Our Final Report?'

Letters to the Editor

Leaving Out Quite a Few

I was initially impressed by Jack Stone's attempt to analyze the attributes of a successful DP department [CW, Aug. 22]. I am in agreement with "his" theorem in which he discovers the DP department also contains humans.

However, I am amused that he seeks this management attitude in only one class of DP installation. I am dismayed that Stone had to disqualify an apparently successful installation because it was "science-oriented." Perhaps he could better negatively prove his theorem by limiting his category to people who process payroll on Tuesday in Roman numerals.

Stone is already leaving out quite a few of us.

J.W. McGonigal
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Question of Liability Coverage

Readers of Alan Taylor's Aug. 1 and Aug. 8 columns regarding IBM's reaction to the amended Australia Trade Practices Act should know the following:

IBM, along with a number of other companies, is seeking clarification of one section of the amended act ("Conditions and Warrantees in Consumer Transactions") that may expose a company to open-ended liability. Australian government officials have said some firms have not been able to get insurance coverage for this risk, and IBM Australia insurance brokers say insurance coverage is not available to protect the company against the increased risk.

It is not true, as Taylor stated, that IBM is objecting to the "Unfair Practices" section of the act. That section was virtually unchanged by the recent amendment, and IBM's internal guidelines on ethical conduct of its employees worldwide are in keeping with it.

Taylor also stated that IBM Australia's action could "strangle" IBM customer operations there. That won't happen. It should be noted that contracts in force before July 1, 1977 are not affected by the amended act.

Ralph A. Pfeiffer Jr.
Chairman
Chief Executive Officer
IBM World Trade Americas/-
Far East Corp.
N. Tarrytown, N.Y.

Implications 'Distorted'

The Aug. 22 front-page headline "DP Deprives Workers of Job Satisfaction, Europe Studies Show" is an example of journalistic distortion that has become far too common in this country. The fact that some study group claims something to be so does not "show" that it is so.

As a matter of fact, an editor with a particular point of view can promote it simply by selecting the right studies and offering their conclusions as fact. Thus we have been constantly advised that one group or another is disadvantaged, one product or another is bad for your health, one business or another is exploiting society — with "studies show" added to imply the existence of hard scientific evidence.

Even more questionable is another headline on the same page: "No Argument: 'DP Causes Unemployment.' " In fact, one of the panelists referred to in the story stated that "on the global level computers will increase employment." Is that what you call "no argument"?

Frederick T. Van Veen
Boston, Mass.

Readers Comment on Degree Requirements

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

The Human Connection

Although I often cavil about the lack of communications in our business, whenever I solicit letters on deeply personal issues, I receive competent analyses. These are usually expressed with proper articulation, easy style and positive intentions.

Now that I have acknowledged all the letters received in response to Ragine Litmen's letter on the bias against nondegreed DPers [CW, July 4] and completed my initial assessment, I will use this first column on the subject to present two particularly thoughtful letters which provide a basis for understanding the nature of the question and planning future actions.

— — —

The first of these letters is from Earl Chrysler of Kenosha Falls, Wis. who provides a historical perspective:

". . . Only a few years ago many employers advertising for programming personal specified 'degree in mathematics preferred." The rationale was not that the person would need to use differential . . . calculus as a programmer. Rather, employers appear to have believed that training in high-level mathematics had developed in one the ability to take a statement of a problem and, through the use of disciplined, logical thinking, define the problem and design a procedure for finding the solution to the problem in a minimum of time.

"Further, these persons were accustomed to working with symbols rather than actual numbers. There is a strong similarity between the manipulation of symbols by mathematicians and the manipulation of mnemonic labels by programmers. The value of the symbol and the contents of the address for which the label stands are irrelevant. What is important is the manipulative procedure.

"Why, then, has the change in preference from mathematical education to business education come about? I offer a possible explanation. Before organizations began selecting persons with a degree in business for programming positions, the majority of the programmers would have either a degree in mathematics or no college degree. As time passed, these persons progressed into positions in the systems analysis area.

"When these persons would interact with user department personnel, they typically would have a communications problem. They were computer-oriented and did not know the tasks associated with the functional areas of business, the information needed by persons in these areas or the terminology of the world of business.

"For example, balance sheet, chart of accounts, standard cost, variance report and vendor lead time would be foreign to the former programmers unless programs they had written had required them to learn the definitions of these standard business terms. It probably occurred to all concerned that a person would be more efficient and effective as an analyst if the person were familiar with the structure and operations of various types of business organizations.

"In order to assure that one has such an awareness, the firm would require future analysts to possess a degree in business. If a firm could be sure that persons hired as programmers would never advance to positions as analysts, the firm would probably not be able to justify requiring a business degree for a programming position. Firms, however, do not know which persons hired as programmers will show the ability and desire to do analysis work.

"As a consequence, some firms could reasonably be expected to decide to require a degree in business of all programmers. As the programmers progress to positions as analysts, the organization has, to me, the optimum analyst — one who understands how business organizations function, converses intelligently with both manager and programmer alike, and knows the capabilities and limitations of the hardware and software which will be used to implement a business information system.

"When I see an advertisement for a programmer . . . which specifies a 'strong background in Bill of Materials . . .' I perceive the firm to be one which has a short-range point of view. When I see an advertisement for a Cobol programmer which requires a degree in business, I perceive the firm to be one which has a long-range point of view and believes itself to be acting in the best interests of all concerned."

— —

The second letter is from Duana Abbey of Des Moines, Iowa, and deals with the professionalism side of the issue:

"The 'Degree Requirement' . . . is indeed a difficult situation. It seems to me that there are two primary influencing situations: First is the fact that the field of data processing has not yet fully delineated itself into vocational, paraprofessional and professional levels. Second is the great demand for people who can get the job done regardless of educational background.

"The first situation is starting to be resolved — the whole question of degree requirements is an indication of this fact. The development of this delineation will be a long and arduous task which will be exacerbated by the second situation. Nonetheless, as time goes along we shall see a formalization of job descriptions and standards for various classes of positions within data processing.

"Academic programs are yet to be fully developed within this discipline and, similarly, work on various types of certification and licensing are in progress. The central need is for the development of a recognized body of knowledge and skills. The idea and advent of professionalism is coming to data processing, and it is not too far off for us to automatically think of having a degree just as we do today with engineers, accountants,

(Continued on Page 17)

Who Should Speak for 'Responsible' DP?

The Taylor Report
By
Alan
Taylor
CDP

There is a tax to be paid by owners of powered aircraft — except under some specific conditions — and such people are expected to file returns with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), after registering the aircraft with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). The FAA registration, however, covers both powered and nonpowered craft and includes details on manufacturer and model number which could be used to determine whether the aircraft was powered.

Recently, it appears the IRS, when picking up the records and checking as to whether people have filed as they are supposed to, has not been checking the model numbers. It has mistakenly been sending letters to glider enthusiasts, suggesting they are delinquent.

All of which brings up the question whether failure to use the records available to avoid such junk mail is one of the duties of responsible data processors.

That there are some such duties — whether or not full use of available files to prevent junk mail is one of them — seems to be unquestioned by DPers. This I saw in the answers to my recent questionnaire regarding the sale of public records. Everyone seemed to agree such sales should be handled cautiously.

But noticeably absent in the correspondence about the issue were any sources for a definition of those duties. And that is our professional problem now. We need a source for definitions of just what our responsibilities are. Let us look at what is needed and then at what we have from which to make our choice.

Organization Needed

The first thing that is needed, of course, is some form of organization, so that appropriate questions can be asked, information gathered, decisions made and information distributed. It is unlikely that such an organization would be small enough to be run as a charity or that it would be able to sell its publications and attract members in sufficient quantities to be self-supporting. Not just yet, anyway.

So that restricts us. We must find some already existing organization that can be reasonably used as a developer and repository of information.

In addition, the organization should be in touch with the rank and file of the profession, because it is the ordinary practicing members who need to know what precautions to take. It simply is not sufficient to be in touch with committees of various sorts, all talking to each other.

Finally, the organization should itself be neutral in determining the proper duties, even though it should be as aggressive as possible once the ideas have been determined.

So with these three requirements — an existing organization, contact with the rank and file and an ability to stay neutral yet publicize — let us look around and see where such an organization can be found.

The Candidates

There are a number of immediately obvious candidates. Our two standards-oriented groups, the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) and the American National Standards Institute (Ansi), are possibilities. So is the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips). But these three have a basic flaw in that they are simply not in touch with the rank and file data processor. And further, at least as far as the NBS is concerned, they often take strong stances on this type of issue, so cannot be considered neutral.

Our various societies — the Association for Computing Machinery, the Data Processing Management Association, the Society of Certified Data Processors, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' Computer Society — seem equally qualified as potential homes for such a group. They are organized and in touch with various segments of the rank and file through their publications. However, they simply cannot be considered neutral and naturally are competitive to some degree. Dominance by one of them would tend to result in a certain dragging of the feet by others.

Yet the societies form a basis for some of the most informed and knowledgeable comment and suggestions, and they shouldn't be disregarded. So what we really need is an organization with a fourth quality — strong connections with the societies.

This fourth point brings to mind the only existing organization that could successfully handle the job — the Institute for the Certification of

(Continued on Page 17)

The Strange Case of IBM

Reader Commentary

By Weaver C. Barksdale

Special to CW

As the great detective strode into the headquarters building of the International Business Machines Corp., he was met by his long-time friend and faithful companion, John Watson, M.D.

"Thank heaven you've arrived, Holmes! My American cousins are most distressed over the condition of the company's common stock. It's a total mystery to us!"

"Come now, Watson. Compose yourself and present to me the facts of the case."

"As you are no doubt aware, Holmes, the company has been quite successful over the years and has produced a record unexcelled in the history of corporate enterprise. Yet the price of the stock remains well below the peak level of 340 that it reached several years ago."

Watson explained the reason. Because of contingent liabilities from several lawsuits, the company has accumulated substantial cash equivalent assets, amounting to about $7 billion at the most recent year end.

With a favorable decision having been recently rendered in one of the cases and with business going well, the directors decided to use some of the cash for the shareholders' benefit. It was assumed that, because the company's stock was so heavily weighted in institutional portfolios, the stock price could not advance because of a significant overhang of supply.

Therefore, a decision was made to absorb some of this excess supply by offering to buy a large amount of shares at a price of 280, which was far better than the prevailing market price of 270.

Very few shares were tendered at 280; the market price rallied to 284, but subsequently fell dramatically. Many thousands of shares were sold at prices as low as 245 when they could have been tendered a few weeks before at 280.

Hearing the tale, Holmes lit his pipe and paced rapidly as he pondered the problem. After a few moments (actually less than half a pipe), his steel-trap mind snapped shut upon the answer. He turned to his friend.

"I have the answer, Watson. The directors stated an hypothesis, tested it and found it lacking; yet they have done nothing to further analyze the problem. They presumed that the supply, or more precisely, the demand for holding the stock, was elastic within its recent price range.

"That is, by raising the tender price above the market price, they hoped to acquire a sizable amount of stock. However, they actually found an inelastic supply."

Their mistake, according to Holmes, was that they addressed the question from the wrong perspective. Since there obviously existed little excess supply of the stock in institutional portfolios, the reason why the price would not rise was that there is lack of demand.

To increase demand, interest in the stock should be broadened, he suggested. One way to do this would be to use the excess cash reserves to further increase the dividend.

With its present cash horde, the company is effectively one of the largest financial intermediaries in the world. The utility of these dollars is much higher, from the shareholders' view, in the hands of the shareholders rather than in the company's coffers.

Another means of increasing in-

(Continued on Page 17)

Try Datapro for 30 days!

You can use any one of Datapro's information services for 30 days with no purchase obligation. Investigate new products, compare their costs, check specs, performance, and users' ratings. Review the competition. In short, see for yourself why over 100,000 EDP professionals rely on Datapro information.

Datapro 70— The EDP Buyer's Bible

The world's most popular EDP information service. Used by EDP professionals in over 10,000 installations worldwide. The first and only complete, comprehensive reference service on EDP hardware, software, services and suppliers. •Computers •Peripherals •Data Communications •Software •Media & Supplies •Suppliers •Feature Reports •User Ratings •Case Histories •Profiles of Thousands of Products •*Newscom* Newsletter

Datapro Reports on Minicomputers

Incisive reports and commentary on all aspects of the dynamic minicomputer and microcomputer industries. With the continued and rapid evolution of micro-mini technology and applications, this is a vital tool for DP professionals in every segment of the industry. •Feature Reports •Case Studies •Minicomputers •Microcomputers •Small Business Computers •Software •Peripherals •Vendors •*MiniNews* Newsletter

Datapro Reports on Data Communications

A totally different service offering broader scope and greater depth on the complete universe of data communications products, services and techniques. Includes product profiles, feature reports, user ratings, comparison charts, easy-to-read tutorials. •Glossary •Concepts •Computer Systems •Processors •Software •Terminals •Telephone Systems •Transmission Facilities •Modems •Multiplexors •Remote Computing •Suppliers •*Datalink* Newsletter

Datapro Reports on Office Systems

This service provides information on the full spectrum of office products, systems, techniques and companies. For all levels of office management. •Word Processing •Copiers & Duplicators •Typewriters •Dictation •Telephone & Voice Communications •Microform Systems •Programmable Calculators •Printing & Composition •Mailing & Addressing •Audio/Visual •Facsimile •*OfficeNews* Newsletter

Datapro EDP Solutions

Results-oriented answers to the challenges facing EDP management, presented in documented, non-technical terms. Proven solutions to unavoidable problems of EDP personnel management, systems development, operations optimization, standards, procurement and other areas. •Technology Update •Systems Development •Operations •Technical Support Functions •User Ratings •Supplier/Association Directories •Glossary •*Newsbriefs*

Datapro Directory of Software

This monthly updated directory service from Datapro provides objective, uniformly written software product profiles to help you compare and select the most effective packages for your applications. Indexed four ways. •Objective Software Descriptions •Users' Software Ratings •New Listings Monthly •"Make or Buy" Criteria •Hardware/System Requirements •Product Costs •Product History •*Software News* Newsletter

Datapro Reports on Banking Automation

Designed specifically to provide banks and thrift companies with an authoritative information service about the unique automated systems that are so dynamically changing this business segment. A must for today's progressive banker. •Feature Reports •EFTS •Teller Terminals •Automated Tellers •MICR Equipment •Credit Authorization •Specialized Equipment •Applications Software •*BankNews* Newsletter

Datapro Reports on Retail Automation

Designed to provide buyers, planners, and manufacturers of POS/retail store systems with objective analyses of currently available products and services. This all new Datapro service features over 400 pages of detailed reports. •Integrated POS Systems •Electronic Cash Registers •Credit and Payment Systems •Specialized Equipment and Systems •Vendors •Applications •Software •*RetailNews* Newsletter

Special offer: no purchase obligation

Under Datapro's unique Trial Subscription Plan, you can try any one of the above information services in your office for 30 days with no purchase obligation. As a Trial Subscriber, you'll enjoy all the privileges of a regular subscriber.

You'll receive: •The looseleaf volumes •Monthly updates to the volumes •Monthly newsletters •Unlimited inquiry service. For details on this Trial Subscription Plan, write to Datapro today.

For faster service, phone toll free

800-257-9406

In New Jersey, 609-764-0100.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation ☐ 1805 Underwood Blvd. ☐ Delran, NJ 08075 ☐ 609/764/0100 ☐ A McGraw-Hill Company

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD [illegible] RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

[illegible] If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: ____________________

Expiration Date: ____________________

First Initial **Middle Initial** **Surname**

Your Title

Company Name

Mail To:

City **State** **Zip Code**

Address shown is:
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

[✓ 10] Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: ____________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other. ____________________

COMPUTERWORLD
[illegible] DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Who Can Be Responsible?

(Continued from Page 15)

Computer Professionals (ICCP). This group oversees the various programming, systams analysis and DP managament professional examinations. It is run by representatives of all the societies and still fulfills all the other qualifications.

The ICCP is in touch with the rank and file through the examinations themselves and is able to stay neutral as far as development is concerned. Through appropriata usa of tha axaminations, it could publish ideas concerning responsibility. And further, tha ICCP, while not wealthy, would not have to try to run on the spara proceeds from selling publications.

So I suggest that the profession and the ICCP consider incraasing their sarvice to the DP community. If anyone has other nominations for the repository of ideas about responsible data processing practicas, please write to me.

Naedless to say, I'll keep you informed about any new candidate. Or perhaps some will reject the notion that a repository is needed — and needed quickly.

© Copyright 1977 Alen Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requiras written permission. Limited numbars of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. Tha views expressed in this column do not necesserily raflect those of Computerworld

Readers Enter Degree Debate

(Continued from Page 15)

architects, management trainees, etc.

"As far as individuals already in data processing or about to enter the field without a degree, I would suggest two things. First, be aware of and accept the idea that professional delineation is coming. Second, discrimination based upon degree requirements is a correctable situation (unlike sex or age discrimination). Thus, individuals in this field without degrees should ba prepared to pursue an education with the blessing and financial aid of their employers.

"Data processing is a young field and there is much work to be done in this area. The supply/demand factor in connection with data processing personnel will tend to cloud the issue, but the appropriateness of such degree requirements can only aid in the maturation of our endeavors."

More on this in later columns.

Holmes Solves Case of IBM

(Continued from Page 16)

terest in the stock, ceteris poribus, is to broaden the number of holders. This could be done by splitting the stock at least on a four or five to one basis.

A combination of a stock split and a dividend increase would be most effective. The small investor would be attracted by IBM selling at less than $50 per share and with a dividend yield in excess of 5%.

"Holmes, you're a genius!"

"It's simply a case of supply and demand — straight out of an elementary economics textbook, my dear Watson. Elementary."

Borksdole is a vice-president in the Investment Management Department ond chief portfolio monoger for employee benefit plons of Commerce Union Bonk in Noshville, Tenn.

How to stretch your DP dollars without getting bent out of shape.

Read our special report on *Stretching the DP Dollar* in the September 26th *Computerworld.*

Working within the tight budget constraints that exist in most DP departments can start with something simple — like a thorough management review of the reports you produce. A few might be outmoded or unnecessary, and these could be eliminated. Others could be produced less frequently; and the reports you rely upon most might be combined. All of which saves not only computer time, but end user, managerial time as well.

There are literally hundreds of other ways to save money and aggravation in your DP operation. And we'll have several experienced people on hand to tell us how they found ways to maximize efficiency in their installations in our September 26th special report. Edited by Frank Vaughan, *Stretching the DP Dollar* will be filled with informative stories like these:

- Making your computer a profit center through timesharing - an applications story.
- Trade-Offs of using a service bureau versus an in-house system — a tutorial.
- Lease or purchase? — Caveats and benefits.
- Designing a computer facility — how it's built is almost as important as what's in it.
- Saving money in a university DP environment — a case study.
- How a municipal government and a state agency cut costs by sharing a system — an applications story.
- Saving money on computer room forms — a survey of innovative methods.

If you're a DP Manager, financial specialist or executive with a flair for doing more with less expense, our September 26th special report will have valuable and interesting information for you. If you market a product or service that helps people save on data processing costs, you should advertise here. Ad closing date is September 9. Get the details from your *Computerworld* salesman. Or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Absolutely no distributed processing system offers you all these 10 features except Series 21 from MDS:

1. An intelligent data entry system which installs as easily as a keypunch and is fully operational as soon as you plug it in.

2. Formatted data entry software—fully developed and ready to use.

3. On-site upgradability so you can utilize a powerful programming language specifically developed for interactive processing with CRT/Keyboard.

4. Growth capability so you can accommodate your peak production periods by allowing expansion to up to four operator stations—any time—on one controller.

5. Modular design so you can configure a system to fit the requirements of your various locations—exactly, now and for the future.

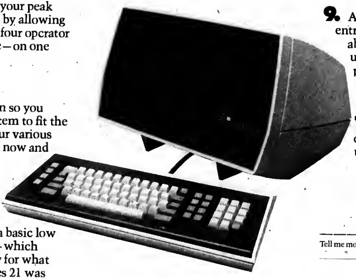
6. A comprehensive line of peripherals, like large capacity disk drives, tape transports and printers, together with powerful systems software enabling high performance transaction processing.

7. Communications in BSC or SDLC, or both.

8. A large 15-inch CRT display in 480 or 1920 characters for easy operator prompting and sight verification of data.

9. A choice of either data entry or typewriter-style movable keyboards so you can use experienced data entry people or those with only clerical experience.

10. Popular flexible diskette recording media using IBM Basic Data Exchange conventions.



You can start with a basic low cost configuration—which means you pay only for what you need now. Series 21 was designed to take into account all your future distributed data processing system requirements by way of its upgradability. A Series 21 system with 4 operator stations costs only $110.50 per month per operator station, including maintenance, on a 3-year lease.

We would like to tell you more about Series 21—and why we say it's absolutely the best distributed data processing system available anywhere.

Series 21—a solution for today—and tomorrow. Call MDS Executive Headquarters at 201-540-9080, or fill out the coupon and find out more.

Tell me more about Series 21. I'm interested in applying it to ______ ______ applications.

Name: ______
Title: ______
Company: ______
Street: ______
City: ______ State: ______ Zip ______
☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me your latest information CW-3

1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

MDS Mohawk Data Sciences

For MVS System Tuning

'CMF-Realtime' Documents CPE Trends

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Systems programmers rather than the operations staff in IBM MVS installations are expected to be the primary users of the Comprehensive Management Facility-Realtime (CMF-Realtime) package that will be released by Boole & Babbage, Inc. later this year.

The package allows the user to monitor selected areas of MVS system activity interactively and to evaluate changes in the operating system as they are made, the vendor said. The reports show both current status of various measurements and trends over user-specified time frames of one or more factors, according to a spokesman.

The "trend" portion of the CMF-Realtime display can show how an individual factor changes over time or how a group of factors interact with each other. Sometimes a single measure isn't enough to show a change in performance, but the combination highlights movement — good or bad, the spokesman explained.

Several of the measures, available on a CRT screen or in hardcopy form, are conventional computer performance evaluation (CPE) concerns — CPU, channel and device utilization; paging and swapping rates, for example — but others are specific to the MVS environment.

System Resource Management (SRM) data, an MVS outgrowth of SMF, is one of the newer measures available through CMF-Realtime. In general, the spokesman claimed, CMF-Realtime represents a "significant extension" to the data-gathering capabilities of IBM's Resource Management Facility (RMF) Version 2 under MVS.

The factors to be displayed or reported can be changed dynamically. If one line of inquiry seems to provide no useful information, the focus can be changed, and changed again, until something interesting is found, the spokesman noted.

Because this product has a different purpose than others with apparently similar output — Boole & Babbage's Resolve, for example — it can be used concurrently with them without any conflict, he added.

CMF-Realtime is expected to be available in early November for an introductory cost of $7,500. Boole & Babbage is at 850 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

'DMS/OS' Gains TSO Link

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Available now as a separately priced optional extension of the DASD Management System (DMS/OS) from Software Module Marketing, the TSO Command Processor supports the use of the basic package in a TSO environment.

The most significant enhancements, according to a spokesman, are deferred archive and restore functions and a dynamic restore function.

The deferred support permits the accumulation of data set Archival and Restoration requests from the TSO user regions. These requests are periodically processed by batch jobs, which record the result of the deferring processing in a file which may then be interrogated by the originator of the request, the spokesman explained.

No changes are made in the Data Set Control Blocks (DSCB) to accommodate the deferred processing. All information is stored in a work file which is purged after an installation-specified period has elasped.

The dynamic restore facility can be used to immediately restore a data set from a user region. A tape drive is dynamically allocated to permit loading of the archive tape and the data set to be restored is dynamically allocated on the target DASD volume, the spokesman said.

A control mechanism is included to permit the installation to set a limit on the number of tape drives that can be concurrently allocated in support of the dynamic restore facility, he added.

The basic DMS/OS system is available for $10,000; the TSO Command Processor "selectable unit" costs an additional $1,500, the company said from The Crocker Bank Building Penthouse, 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

'Front End' Extends Pay Package

TEWKSBURY, Mass. — The Wang Program Products Division of Wang Laboratories, Inc. has introduced a distributed data collection "front-end" facility for the payroll portion of its Super payroll, personnel and pension management system which runs on IBM CPUs.

The network-based payroll data entry software, Pay/Net, works with operators using Wang's Personal Computer Systems (PCS) as intelligent terminals to the Super host machine.

The Pay/Net help includes prompting messages, immediate verification of entered data and positive control over the operation of the remote site payroll function, a spokeswoman said.

Pay/Net features network data security, she claimed. Terminal identification numbers act as authorization codes to validate access to the network, she added.

The software utilizes industry-compatible protocols and procedures in every component delivered, she said.

The Super payroll system — a prerequisite — costs from $30,000 to $50,000 depending on modules implemented on the user's mainframe. The Pay/Net software costs an additional $10,000 and the PCS hardware costs "about $6,000," the spokeswoman added.

Wang is at 836 North St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

'Oscar' Updated

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Enhancements in the report generator portion of the Oscar project management system on On-Line Systems, Inc.'s remote computing network now enable users to produce comparative reports in addition to those showing critical path method analyses and resource constraints, according to a spokesman.

With the comparative reports, a project planner can check reported, up-to-date performance against the baseline schedule, he noted.

Status comments for each project activity can be included in the comparative reports. Other enhancements allow the project manager to post status information about activity conditions.

Editing of the original plan while work is under way allows users to add, modify or delete activities to reflect real conditions. Later progress reports are then made against the revised base.

On-Line Systems is at 115 Evergreen Heights Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15229.

'Hasp-11' Line Gets New Vendor

EUGENE, Ore. — The Hasp-11 family of communications software, developed by Oregon Research Institute to allow Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s under various operating systems to run remote job entry applications into an IBM mainframe, is now available from Datanet, Inc., P.O. Box 30008, Eugene, Ore. 97403.

Join the more than 1000 DP Managers now using the Johnson Job Accounting Report System.

SUPPORTS.
MFT—MVT—VS1—VS2—MVS—HASP—DOS—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—CICS/VS—IMS/VS
Tell us what areas you're interested in!

☐ Job Accounting
☐ Cost Distribution
☐ Software Performance
☐ Budget Control
☐ Thruput
☐ Customer Billing
☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________ City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________ Phone (___) ____________
Computer ____________ Operating System ____________

Johnson Systems Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Needed Resources Cited in Curriculum Plan

J. Daniel Couger
On
Education

In last week's column, I described the revised curriculum recommendations for an undergraduate program in computer science, prepared by a special committee of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM). The committee is soliciting comments on its proposal by Dec. 1 before final publication in early 1978.

The report will supercede an ACM report of 1968, commonly referred to as Curriculum '68; therefore I will refer to the new effort as Curriculum '78.

As explained in the earlier column, the new report provides for a 25-course curriculum model. It also discusses implementation, making some strong, specific recommendations concerning resource requirements.

"Data entry devices such as card punches, teletypewriters and display terminals should be provided for program preparation and communication between student and computer'. . . conveniently located and in a large enough area for both easy and convenient student access and use."

Micros Desirable

The ACM Curriculum Committee on Computer Science believes "microprocessors are quite desirable in teaching details of computer architecture previously only attainable by extensive programming of hypothetical computers, simulators or textbook discussions. They have provided a relatively inexpensive and highly versatile resource whch can be used in a variety of ways.

The availability of one or more minicomputers "will allow the students to obtain hands-on experience as well as the opportunity to utilize interactive systems and programming languages which may not be available or practical on a medium- or large-scale computer system."

This kind of equipment also "allows the student to work on software development projects and other projects that might not be possible due to restrictions on the use of the central facility."

A medium- or large-scale computer "should provide appropriate hardware and software support for the major program. Auxiliary memory is required so that access methods specified in the core courses can be implemented and tested.

"Suitable I/O devices and system facilities are needed so that rapid turnaround is possible, interactive computing is available and programming languages used in the curriculum are supported."

The report implies laboratory facilities are frequently inadequate. "Regardless of what specific items of computer equipment are available to support a curriculum in computer science, effective teaching and research in the field requires laboratory facilities. Computer science is in part an empirical science which invovles implementing procedures as well as studying theoretically based processes.

"Because systems, algorithms, languages and data structures are created, studied and measured via combinations of hardware and software, it is essential that appropriate laboratory facilities be made available that are comparable to those necessary in the physical and biological sciences and engineering disciplines."

Software requires attention equal to hardware, according to the Curriculum '78 report. "For the student to master the material in the core and elective courses, sufficient higher level languages . . . [and] special-purpose systems such as statistical systems, data base management systems, information storage and retrieval systems and simulation systems should be available.

"The student of computer science must have available, in some form, language, programming and systems manuals as well as documentation for programs and other materials directly related to the development and use of systems. This material must be easily and conveniently available to the student at all times."

Staff Requirements

No less than six full-time faculty members are necessary to offer the minimal program, in the opinion of the committee.

While it recommends faculty background primarily in computer science, the committee is realistic enough to recognize this is not always possible.

Additional instructors can come from computer center staff and other academic departments, the report noted.

"Articulation" — setting up vertical communication channels with groups outside the institution where the computer science program is being developed — should occur with local high schools and community colleges which provide input to the program. Equally important is discussion with employers and graduate schools which utilize program output.

Curriculum '68 paid little attention to articulation needs. On reading it, one had the impression that the committee intended it to be the bible to which all affected organizations and persons were to conform.

The recommendations on Curriculum '78 are more pragmatic. They facilitate flexibility in curriculum implementation to cope with varying circumstances and resource levels.

Couger is professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.

Package Creates On-Line Code

HOUSTON — Batch programmers working with Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000s can create terminal-oriented programs "more easily than they might expect" with the support of the Instasystems software from Systems Communication Corp. (SCC), according to the vendor.

Designed for use from local or remote terminals, Instasystems provides a menu approach to program building and later execution that requires no change in the basic system software provided by HP, an SCC spokesman added.

In a typical operation, the system displays a menu of applications available to a user as soon as the user has signed on and identified himself. Once the application is selected, a new menu offers a choice of functions to be performed, the spokesman continued.

From there it works down to the point of displaying data entry screen formats and accepting data which it provides to as many as eight programs.

Instasystems includes a menu-building command so the support it provides is pertinent to the user or users involved. Beyond that, a HELP command is available that displays unique user-written screens of information that can vary depending on when the call for help is made, he said.

Instasystems can work with files created by any of the HP access methods or with data bases under Image he added, but it also has its own indexed I/O support.

The package is available for lease or purchase. The license fee is $5,100, SCC said from Suite 300, 1721 Pech Road, Houston, Texas 77055.

Multimedia Course Eyes Intelligence

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Developed by MIT, "Artificial Intelligence" is a multimedia curriculum from The Edutronics Group that investigates "the real nature and action of 'intelligence,' " a spokesman said.

The 24 course modules examine "intelligence" as a product of a family of logical qualities that can be studied abstractly without concern for the particular systems that manifest intelligence. The course provides practical knowledge for those interested in making computers more useful as well as insight for those who wish to understand the nature of intelligence, he said.

The lectures and classroom discussion are presented by associate professor Patrick H. Winston, director of MIT's Artifical Intelligence Laboratory.

Edutronics is at 3435 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

TERMINALS - COMPUTERS
ATLANTA (404) 434-1382
! ! DELIVERY NOW ! !

MINICOMPUTERS

PDP 11V03	In Stock
LSI-11	In Stock

DISK SYSTEM

RK01 Dual Drive, 8e Int. Double Cabinet	$4000
Disk Packs for RK01	25 ea.

MEMORY

IN-4711 Intel-16KW For PDP-11	$1700
IN-1611 Intel-24KW For DEC LSI-11	1750
MSV11-B 4K DEC For LSI-11	625
MSV11-C 16K DEC For LSI-11	1800

INTERFACE

DLV-11	$250
DL11-W & E	770

TERMINALS

DIGITAL

Decwriter II LA-36	$1640
*Decwriter III LS-120	3295
Decscope VT-50	1250
Decscope VT-52	1750
Decprinter LA-180 Options & Int. Avail.	2550

TI SILENT 700

Model 743 KSR	$1350
Model 743 RO	1150
Model 745 Port KSR	1895
* Model 765 Port Mem	2895
Model 810 Printer	2195

ACOUSTIC COUPLER

ER-300 Orig	$250
ER-301 Orig-ANS	295
Ven-Tel 1200 Baud A/C 2 Wire, Full Duplex	595

* Available in 60 days

EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, INC.
1022 3 Cherokee Rd
Smyrna, GA 30080
(404) 434 1382

erisa?

If the personal penalties for management violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 have you worried, then take heart.

Wang has 360/370, Burroughs, Honeywell and Univac, ERISA software, designed, installed and running, coast to coast, safeguarding the pensions of more than one million workers and protecting the careers of their managers.

For more on ERISA, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Lowell, MA 01851. In California, call Carl Tarascio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

LEAR SIEGLER AND BURROUGHS ARE ON SPEAKING TERMS.

You're probably very happy with your Burroughs mainframe.

But you'd undoubtedly like to have the versatility and dependability of Lear Siegler terminals. If only they were compatible with your present system.

Now they are. Complete with standard Burroughs polling and address line disciplines.

What's more, the ADM-2B's forms mode capability is compatible with the TD-820.

The ADM-2B gives you full text editing capabilities. Including erase to end of line/field/page. Insert and delete character and line. Blinking and blanking fields. And tabbing.

Just flick a switch and you can convert the ADM-2B to a standard ADM-2 with Burroughs line discipline.

Line diagnostic mode is switch selectable—which makes it extremely valuable for troubleshooting

Of course, there's all the support that Lear Siegler is famous for. Throughout the United States and in many foreign countries.

$2485.

That's the full price. Including serial printer port. Numeric keypad. 24x80 character screen. 16 function keys. 110-9600 baud. RS232 interface. Burroughs two-wire direct connect is available as an option.

The fact is, Lear Siegler's new ADM-2B terminal gives you the best of both terminals. So you can use it right alongside your present Burroughs terminals and mainframe.

So rest easy, Burroughs users. Because now Lear Siegler speaks your language.

For more information contact: Lear Siegler, Inc., E.I.D./Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

THE ADM-2B.
SMART TERMINAL.
SMARTER BUY.

'Csar' Enhanced

ATLANTA — The Computer Scheduling and Reporting System (Csar) from Computer Concepts Corp. has been updated so there is less detailed work for the scheduling personnel.

With Csar II, the user identifies only the class and priority a job is to have, its successors and the earliest start time it can reasonably use. From that, the package builds a schedule without the constraints inherent in the original Csar system, a spokesman said.

All information processed by Csar II is maintained in a single sequential file which contains, among other things, calendars and records for each production job scheduled.

Written in ANS Cobol, the batch-oriented Csar II has been used on IBM, Burroughs and Honeywell equipment. In the IBM environment, it requires 128K bytes plus a sort region.

Source code for the scheduling package is available now for $9,500, Computer Concepts noted from 6244-A New Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30340.

Package Shows Fortran Values

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The Fortran Termination Monitor, developed by Pilkerton International for its own use in debugging program problems, is now available generally for $50.

Designed to work in any IBM OS or OS/VS system, the package does not interfere with normal Fortran program execution, according to a spokesman. It simply "steps in and captures" the values of user-selected variables whenever an Abend occurs, he said.

These values are often the keys to the problem, but they are sometimes difficult to find, especially in floating-point operations. Cryptic error messages and dumps that require conversion from "hex" to decimal before they can be read make debugging an error-prone, time-consuming task, he added.

The monitor can report on as many variables as the user requests prior to run time, but each requires 10 bytes so there may be limits on how many a programmer can retain even if the software logic has no such constraint, the spokesman noted.

The Terminator prints the current values of the variables if a job is aborted with an error. People on the Pilkerton staff have found it so useful they use it even though it's not a required part of the development process, he claimed.

The $50 the company charges for the software covers the cost of reproducing the program, documentation and the postage, he added.

Pilkerton can be reached through P.O. Box 6372, Anaheim, Calif.

'Soup' Eases Updating

ATHENS, Ga. — The Source Utility Program (Soup) from Cosmic reportedly allows the IBM 360-based Fortran programmer to do symbolic updates to selected subprograms, to compile those updated programs and to update an object file, deleting the old object code.

Soup can be used to create a new source file or an object file. It can also produce a listing or a punched deck of the entire file, of the updated subprograms or of the updated portions of code, according to a Cosmic spokesman.

The source and object files handled by the package — which was developed at the Goddard Space Flight Center — are sequential data sets, normally generated as files on magnetic tape. The routines within Soup have been found to be "much faster" than the standard IBM OS/360 utilities that perform the same function, the spokesman claimed.

Soup is written in Fortran IV and has been implemented on an IBM 360, utilizing 26K bytes of main memory.

Made up of approximately 338 source statements, the utility is available only as a listing which costs $25. It should be ordered as program number GSC-12268/ CW, the spokesman added.

Cosmic is at 112 Barrow Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602.

'Disk-O-Tek' Eyes Space

ATLANTA — The Disk Organization Technique (Disk-O-Tek) package from NCI, Inc. is a dynamic disk space allocation system controlled by parameters entered in the JCL stream. It was designed for IBM DOS and DOS/VS environments, the vendor said.

Like a number of similar packages, Disk-O-Tek truncates sequential file extents after the file is closed so overallocated space is made available for other uses. This control measure is applied, however, on a file-by-file basis as indicated by the user.

Marker on Vtoc

Because a number of users are expected not to use the automatic truncation feature without some sort of encouragement, Disk-O-Tek puts an end-of-file marker on the volume table of contents (Vtoc) of all sequential files. In Vtoc printouts, then, the user can see just how much space is being wasted, NCI said.

When that happens, he can invoke the truncation for each of the overextended files and Disk-O-Tek will truncate the extents near the end-of-file marker.

The package also has a utility routine that can delete, revive or locate files generically; produce Vtoc lists of space used and available; or produce a file with all active Vtoc records and print information from selected files in character or "hex" format.

Additionally, the utility allows for the printing of a fixed number of records, number of tracks or number of cylinders.

Disk-O-Tek is available under a permanent license for $2,750 or $110/mo, the company added from 6075 Roswell Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

COMPUTER TERMINALS
Save Up To 40%

On purchase or lease of the following: Beehive, Hazeltine, Infoton, Lear Siegler, Decwriter LA 36, LA180, LS120, Diablo 1620-1, Texas Instrument 745, 743.

Example Texas Instruments 745 $1,850

CALL FOR A QUOTE
201-469-9344

Terminal Sales & Development Inc.
867 Sebring Ave., Bound Brook, N.J. 08805

ENTREPRENEURS
ComputerLand™

Personal computers are the world's newest, most exciting and the fastest-growing business. ComputerLand, our turn-key computer franchise network, lets you get in at the ground floor. Unlimited potential. Complete training program.

Enter COMPUTERLAND.

Personal microcomputers are sold to business, science, education, the professions, as well as the explosively growing hobbyist market. ComputerLands offer microcomputers, modules, tools, books, accessories; provide equipment assembly and testing. Each store has a traffic-building game room. Choice locations available.

Call or Write:
Ed Faber, President

(formerly
Computer Shack Inc.)

ComputerLand Corp.
1922 Republic Ave.
San Leandro, CA. 94577
(415) 895-9363

SUPPORTED

at last

UNIX for time sharing
UNIX for programming
UNIX for text processing
UNIX for typesetting

complete
UNIX systems and services

by

Interactive Systems Corporation

Peter G Weiner, President
1526 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, CA. 90404 (213)829-7741

*UNIX is a trademark of the Bell System

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

SALE
DECprinter I Model LA 180
HIGH SPEED PRINTER
$2,850.00 ea.
Complete with EIA
Serial I/O interface
$2,500.00 ea.
You provide interface
Full DEC Warranty
Terms:
Two weeks ARO
F.O.B. Park Ridge, Ill.
CASH WITH ORDER

Also available: LA 36, LS 120, VT 52, 1103, Diablo 1620, Cassette & Floppy systems, TI 745, TWX/DDD Alternates, TTY-43 & Couplers.

MANAGEMENT RESPONSE CORP.
660 Busse Hwy.
Park Ridge, IL. 60068
(312) 698-3377
IN WATS (800) 323-2135

CALL US

Greyhound Computer Corporation
Available Immediately for Short-Term Lease
370/138, 370/148, 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30, 360/40, 360/50, 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's

U.S.	Boston Chicago San Francisco	Tom Ryan Jerry Smith Dave Hyland	(617) 272-8110 (312) 288-3810 (415) 283-8880
International	Canada Mexico	Don Maunder (Toronto) Andres Contreras	(418) 388-1513 (805) 543-8850
	Eurasia (U.S. Inquiries) U.K./Europe Austro-Asia	Don Haworth (Dallas) Joe Gold (Geneva) John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818 (022) 81-27-54 (214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:	UNIVAC or CDC only)	John Hallmark (Dallas) Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818 (214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

Data Briefs

Expo to Focus On Fiber Optics

NEWTON, Mass. — The Fiber Optic Communication and Information Society (Focis) will present a fiber optics exposition here Sept. 15.

Admission is free to Focis members; there is a $10 admission for nonmembers; and the cost is $15 at the door, a Focis spokesman noted.

Further information about "Fiber Optics How and Why" can be obtained from Focis, Box 2264, Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Decwriter II Prices Drop

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp.'s Components Group has announced volume price reductions up to 10% on its LA36 Decwriter II.

The 200-unit price has been reduced from $1,390 to $1,250 each. Other reductions vary according to quantity. Price reductions begin at the 50-unit quantity level, DEC said from One Iron Way, Marlboro, Mass. 01750.

HIS Offers Seminars

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. will conduct three seminars in different cities on communications concepts for large-scale communications users.

The first seminar will be held in Chicago Sept. 7 and 8; the second will be held in Dallas Oct. 26 and 27; and on Nov. 29 and 30, HIS will conduct the third in Los Angeles.

Information on the courses is available from Dave Cook, Manager of Educational Services, HIS, 110 Cedar St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Atlantic Forms User Group

ALEXANDRIA, Va.— Atlantic Research Corp. has formed a users group to exchange Intershake II programs and test applications.

Information on the Intershake II/Users Group can be obtained from Garland Audielet at Atlantic Research, 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Stored-Program Controlled

Bell Planning Nationwide Net

MURRAY HILL, N.J. — The Bell System has announced plans for a nationwide communications network that it said will deliver new services and operating efficiencies over the next 25 years.

In addition, Bell has developed a microwave radio system that reportedly will handle three times as many data and voice calls as its current top-capacity long-distance radio link.

Bell's future communications network will involve electronic switching systems (ESS) interconnected by a high-speed signaling system to enable more effective communications, the company said.

The combination of the ESSs and the signaling system is called the stored-program controlled (SPC) network, Bell said.

As the SPC network evolves, users will notice faster setup times for call connections — as fast as two seconds for a coast-to-coast call, according to a Bell spokesman.

Implementation of the SPC network will involve a long-term technical effort, including installation of ESSs in Bell telephone central offices, the spokesman noted.

A complementary part of the effort, he added, will be expansion of the new signaling system, known as Common Channel Interoffice Signaling (CCIS).

(Continued on Page 24)

Project 'Ahead of Schedule'

Terminal Slashes Reporting Time

By John P. Hebert
CW Staff

NORTH POLE, Alaska — A construction firm headquartered in Houston has reduced time, money and project report errors with a key-diskette communications terminal at its building site here.

Before Litwin Corp. installed the Data 100 Corp. Model 77 key-diskette terminal in "the dead center of Alaska," it needed three weeks to send manpower and construction materials needs reports to the home office, according to LeRoy Fronk, Litwin's DP director.

'If construction was delayed past the central Alaskan building season from March to late September for any reason, Litwin personnel would have to pack their bags and come back after the spring thaw, "and that would cost time and money," Fronk said.

Fronk said Litwin has cut construction project reporting time from more than three weeks to less than 48 hours, reduced errors significantly and given its client, Energy Co. of Alaska, a level of detail in its reports that was not feasible with the previous system.

"This has allowed us to act rather than react to changing conditions and that means the difference between profit and loss," Fronk noted.

Before installing the terminal at its campsite 15 miles north of Fairbanks, Litwin telecopied coded sheets containing labor distribution data and units of work completed from remote sites to its Houston headquarters. From there the information was keypunched and transmitted by a Data 100 Model 76 to United Computing System in Kansas City, Mo., for processing.

The process, which took several weeks, produced reports that compared actual productivity to forecasted needs. The resulting reports, which were printed in Houston for forwarding to the remote stations, detailed how a project was doing from both a financial and physical percent-complete basis.

"The problem was," Fronk noted, "that you rarely had time to react to the data. By the time you received it, it was already outdated and with time breathing down your back, you had to make some very sophisticated guesses."

(Continued on Page 24)

Telenet Files With FCC To Extend Service to Hawaii

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Communications Corp. plans to extend its packet-switched service for data communications to Hawaii this fall in cooperation with the Hawaiian Telephone Co.

The two carriers last month filed a joint application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), according to spokesmen for the carriers.

The proposed service offering is designed as an economic means of communications between computers and a wide variety of terminals operating at low to medium speeds. It will be available on a demand basis with rates based on the volume of data exchanged, Telenet stated.

Trans-Pacific cable facilities will be used to connect the Telenet network in the continental U.S. with Hawaiian Telephone's operating center in Honolulu.

The CCITT X.25 packet-mode interface reportedly will be supported by both carriers, permitting synchronous as well as asynchronous communications.

In a tariff submitted with the FCC application, traffic charges have been set at $4 per thousand packets.

Rates for public dial-in service at 10 to 30 char./sec will be $2.40 an hour from Honolulu to any point on the U.S. mainland, it added.

Dedicated facilities at monthly rates will be provided for asynchronous transmission from 75- to 1,200 bit/sec and for X.25 synchronous transmission at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, according to Telenet.

DEALERS... AJ WANTS YOU

Anderson Jacobson, a leading manufacturer of data communications products, would like to introduce you to our new minicomputer, the AJ System 1500. And we need your expertise to make our small business system successful.

Here's what we have to offer:

- Good margins
- Exclusive territories
- A small business nucleus of application software at *no charge* to you
- Excellent client accounting software, also at *no charge*
- A multi-programming, multi-terminal system that is *fully* expandable
- AJ field service available in selected areas of the United States
- Floppy or hard disk systems

If you are interested in being a part of AJ's successful future, call or write Bob Reed, National Marketing Manager, for more information.

Computer Systems Division

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Anderson Jacobson Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, California 95131 • (408) 263-8520

Bell Planning National Net, Microwave System

(Continued from Page 23)

This will eventually interconnect all the new ESSs, enabling them to share call-handling information in high-speed digital form over communications pathways separate from voice circuits, he said.

Some of the new services reportedly will stem from the SPC network's ability to forward a caller's telephone number to the local central office serving the called party.

Some possibilities for new services in the 1980s include:

- Identification of priority callers by means of distinctive ringing for calls from preselected numbers;
- An automatic callback system that would make note of a busy signal, wait until the line was clear and then dial both numbers and connect the two lines; and
- Preselection of telephone numbers from which collect calls could be accepted without operator assistance, according to Bell.

The SPC network will also offer other services designed specifically for business customers, the carrier said.

The Bell System is now implementing the first stage of SPC network evolution for long-distance call handling; and some coast-to-coast calls presently are being routinely set up by CCIS, according to Bell.

Microwave System

Bell also has developed an advanced microwave system that it said will handle three times as many data and voice calls as its current top-capacity long distance radio link.

The technology of the AR6A system will permit more efficient use of the radio frequency spectrum now available for long-distance telecommunications, according to Bell.

The system is being field-tested beginning this summer in Massachusetts. It will be able to carry 6,000 calls per channel, compared to 1,800 for the highest-capacity microwave radio link now used by the Bell System (TH-3), a Bell spokesman noted.

Bell's AR6A will be the first of its kind to use "single sideband" (SSB) technology for high-capacity, long-distance microwave transmission, he said.

SSB reportedly "packs" more telephone conversations into a radio channel without sacrificing transmission quality. As a result, more information can be carried in a frequency band and the frequency spectrum is used more efficiently, Bell claimed.

AR6A will operate at a frequency of 6GHz and will handle both voice and data signals, he said.

Switching Equipment

Like present radio systems, it will incorporate its own protection switching equipment. If a channel should fail, for example, the equipment is capable of automatically sensing this. It can then switch to another channel.

In AR6A, the protection equipment is controlled by microprocessors, Bell added.

AR6A will be field-tested over a 26-mile radio path between Ashburnham and Wendell, Mass. The trial is being conducted by Bell Labs in conjunction with AT&T Long Lines and Western Electric.

This test, which will continue through 1978, and subsequent ones planned on another six-hop radio route through mid-1980, will determine how the system performs under actual operating conditions, the spokesman noted.

AR6A is scheduled for initial commercial service by mid-1980.

By the late 1980s, SSB systems could account for most of the new long-distance route mileage added to the Bell System's microwave radio network, according to Bell.

Terminal Reduces Job Time

(Continued from Page 23)

Because of the number of variables on any job, the lack of proper information could set an entire project off schedule. "Local productivity is always a question and very hard to track against a standard measure because it fluctuates from area to area. So you could be well ahead of a project somewhere and, given the same manpower, far behind in another," Fronk said.

'No Surprises'

To speed up the data cycle and decrease the number of errors that always crept into the system, Litwin examined two alternatives: local service bureaus and the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9830 calculator.

"But communications was the answer. We wanted information at the home office faster and we didn't want to relinquish control of the network because our locations are much too remote to rely on somebody else if something went wrong," Fronk recalled.

The only alternative remaining was a communications terminal and Litwin needed a data entry device capable of binary synchronous communications to recheck transmitted data and capable of emulating IBM's Hasp 360/20 workstation, Fronk said.

In addition, since most of the progress reporting programs had been written, documented and tested, Litwin needed a machine that could easily adapt to software changes.

The petroleum facilities construction firm chose the Data 100 device because of past experience with the company. Litwin has had a Data 100 Model 74 for three years which has been out of commission only twice, according to Fronk.

And Litwin has only made one call to Data 100 on the Model 77 here — because of an electrical power surge — even though the terminal sat at a warehouse in Fairbanks where it had blasts of warm and very cold air from warehouse doors being opened and closed, Fronk recalled.

Data Entry

Now data, including payroll information on local laborers and data on man and machine hours billed against different line items, is entered daily by an operator in North Pole on the system's 256-char. CRT.

The terminal performs table look-ups, range checks, batch balancing and any number of other edits and checks — all functions that were programmed by Fronk and his staff.

"With these intelligent features, we know the data is virtually error-free when we send it down the line," he explained. "There aren't any surprises three weeks later as there used to be."

Once collected on diskette, the data is transmitted at 2,000 bit/sec on Saturdays to Kansas City over Glacial States Telephone and then RCA Globcom lines — a process that takes three to four hours and costs $61 an hour or "about $1 per page," Fronk said.

In Kansas City, it is processed by United Computing System's Control Data Corp. Cyber 175 computer system.

By 8 a.m. the following Monday, the data has been processed and the appropriate data printed on the company's 62 line/min printer here at North Pole.

At the same time, the construction progress and piping reports are also printed out in Houston for headquarters personnel, Fronk noted.

Line Problems

Fronk said Litwin has had line problems at the Alaskan end of the communications network. Glacial States' attitude is that if the lines work properly four out of five times used, then it is good enough for data, he said.

Fronk chose a synchronous terminal over an asynchronous device because of the phone problems and "we haven't had the problems other users there have had.

"The others all said they have horrendous problems trying to communicate with the 'Lower 48,' but they are all using low-speed asynchronous terminals," Fronk said.

"With those low-speed terminals, if you get a hit on the line, it's tough luck and try again," he added.

With the reports being on schedule, and with communications problems at a minimum, Litwin has finished the project at North Pole three weeks ahead of schedule, Fronk said. All things considered, the terminal has ensured that neither Litwin nor its clients were left out in the cold.

ECONOMY and POWER

ADM-3A

- Display 24 Lines, 1920 characters
- Addressable Cursor
- Keyboard may be cleared remotely
- Ma Bell Compatible

DASHER

- 132 print positions
- 30-60 cps
- 10 Key pad
- 5 x 7 Dot Matrix
- Upper and Lower Case

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 91605
213 769-5772 415 573-7723 Toll Free outside of California 800 423 2449

For further information call John Storm

*on quantity orders

no W-2s next year?

If your 360/370, Burroughs or Honeywell Payroll software is not ready for the 1978 W-2 and SSA reporting changes, you could be unable to print any W-2s for next year . . .

Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 can tell you more . . .

WANG

SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON WHAT THE XL40 DISTRIBUTED KEYPROCESSING® SYSTEM CAN DO FOR MY APPLICATION

Name______________________________________

Title______________________________________

Company______________________________________

Address______________________________________

City, State__________________________ Zip________

Telephone______________________________________

My application is __________________________________

____

THE DREAM MACHINE

for Data Retrieval, Entry And Management

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 56491
Los Angeles, Calif
90009

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

PCC PERTEC
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

CMC DIVISION
12910 Culver Boulevard
P O Box 92300
Los Angeles, California 90009

You'd be surprised how well the XL40 performs... even in your most demanding applications.

The XL40 and you — a winning combination

The XL40 Distributed KeyProcessing® System is the solution you've dreamed about for your organization's distributed processing requirements. That's why we call it The DREAM Machine for Data Retrieval, Entry And Management — the vital components of effective distributed processing.

Distributed — for responsiveness at the source

Data quality improves—and costs are reduced—when information is managed by the people who know it best. The XL40 was designed to be operated by source department personnel, not highly specialized operators. And PCC's professional education program will smooth the transition even more. In fact, you may be **very** surprised at some of the converts to your XL40.

Turnkey — for instant productivity

It doesn't take magical machinations to get the XL40 up and running fast. Designed for simplicity, the XL40 combines modular hardware and flexible, COBOL-based software to enable your staff to go right to work when the system is installed.

Concurrent — for timesaving operations

In addition to putting processing muscle at the source, the XL40 operates concurrently. While operators are entering data, the XL40 can generate a report and communicate with your central computer at the same time. Files can be retrieved, accessed and updated from source departments, creating a real-time data base and providing up-to-the-minute information.

Reliable — Pertec Computer Corporation

The XL40 is manufactured, marketed and serviced by Pertec Computer Corporation, the world's leading independent manufacturer of computer peripheral equipment and producer of distributed processing and data entry systems, with over $100 million in revenues. And a reputation to boot.

Write to us today for more information about the XL40 Distributed KeyProcessing System—it's your ace in the hole.

PCC PERTEC
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

CMC Division
12910 Culver Boulevard, P.O. Box 92300
Los Angeles, California 90009
(213) 822-9914 TWX (910) 343-6451

Ann Arbor Terminal Controller Allows Single-Line Addressing

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — The Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc. model R2050R CRT controller reportedly permits multiple read-only displays to be remotely addressed and written over a single communications line.

The controller is intended for industrial and business system applications where multiple CRTs are needed. The unit is said to reduce system costs by eliminating the need for multiple CRT electronics and multiple computer-to-CRT interface cards.

Four display channels can be driven from one controller and up to 16 controllers can be plugged into one interface card, a company spokeswoman explained.

The unit displays 20 lines at a density of 50 char./line. Characters are upper and lower-case Ascii written in 7 by 9 dot matrices.

The unit comes with an RS-232 interface. RS-232 input is regenerated within the unit and output through an auxiliary data connector to drive the next unit in line, she explained..

A "dip switch" on the controller allows the setting of both the unit address and transmission speeds from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Options for the R2050R CRT controller include a fifth video connector and select option, character accent and current loop interfaces.

Prices for the controller begin at $1,095, which includes one display channel. Other prices depend on the number of display channels needed and options ordered, the company said from 6107 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Megadata Broadens Line With Stand-Alone CRT

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — The MC77 terminal from Megadata Corp. has been developed for applications requiring CRTs performing intelligent stand-alone functions with storage requirements of 4K words.

The terminal has a keyboard with up to 84 alphanumeric and function keys and a 12-in. diagonal display. It can transmit data at speeds from 50 to 38,400 bit/sec in serial mode and 10,000 char./sec in parallel mode, according to Megadata.

The terminal is suited for installations where large numbers of terminals are required, including data entry systems, multidrop communications networks and data transaction systems, the company noted.

The MC 77 is available as a programmable read-only memory (Prom) firmware preprogrammed device, supporting up to 3K of internal program, 1K of program storage and 4K of internal data storage. An unabridged series of computer interfaces is available for it, Megadata said.

The MC 77 can be used as a stand-alone device or up to eight terminals can be clustered and interfaced to one data port.

Prices for the MC77 range from $1,950 to $2,950 depending on options and quantities needed, the spokesman noted from 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

168

System available immediately for 24 month lease

158

3 meg system with 5 channels and I.S.C. available October 1, for 31 month lease.

Call or write: Pat Baker

COMDISCO® INC.

9701 West Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(312) 698-3000

RS-232 micro disc!

TOTALLY OPERATOR ORIENTED

No confusion — simple, easy

- String Search
- Local and remote data access
- Powerful editing
- 110 thru 9600 Baud
- Much, much more

Call or Write Today!
Techtran Industries, Inc.
200 Commerce Drive
Rochester, N.Y. 14623
Phone (716) 334-9640 TWX 510-253-3246

TECHTRAN

Soroc Drops Price On IQ 120 CRT

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Soroc Technology, Inc. has reduced prices on its IQ 120 CRT/-keyboard terminal.

The price for end users has dropped $255, bringing the cost of each terminal to $995, according to Soroc, which added quantity pricing has also been reduced.

The company said it is developing "more sophisticated" terminal equipment, scheduled for introduction later this year.

Soroc can be reached at 165 Freedom Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

USD Has ASR 33 Adapter

PHOENIX, Ariz. — United Data Services Co., Inc. (UDS) has introduced an auxiliary equipment adapter for use with Model 33 Teletype Corp. terminals.

Designed to facilitate expanding the capabilities of computer console teleprinters, and remote time-sharing terminals, the adapter provides the Teletype with an auxiliary I/O port which permits the device to function as an integral part of the teleprinter system, UDS explained.

The auxiliary adapter makes it possible to add a disk/-tape cassette unit, X-Y plotter, punched card reader or other auxiliary terminal device to a Model 33 Teletype.

The on-line communications mode is determined by the external signal line wiring and the auxiliary device is placed in the local loop with the keyboard, typing unit, etc. for off-line preparation or transcribing of data in the Teletype "local" mode, UDS stated.

The auxiliary equipment interface of the adapter directly accepts equipment with standard RS-232 electrical interfacing or, when equipped with an appropriate interconnecting cable, can be used to drive a 20mA. current loop interface, the company added.

Installation reportedly requires no drilling, soldering or wiring modifications.

The adapter is priced at $110 from UDS at 3024 N. 33rd Drive, Phoenix, Ariz. 85017.

Threshold Has T500 Tester

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Threshold Technology, Inc. has introduced a portable diagnostic test system that it said permits users of its T500 voice data entry terminal to test and repair the terminals on-site at work locations.

The T500 diagnostic system is a briefcase-sized unit that allows immediate field analysis of any fault down to the circuit board level, Threshold claimed.

It must be used in combination with the 4520 interface board, an option now available for all T500 terminals.

The diagnostic system consists of a numeric keypad, an alphanumeric display and a cassette tape unit. The cassette tapes supplied with the system contain digital data needed for diagnostic comparisons and also provide audio instructions to lead the user through sequential test steps, the company noted.

The system also contains port monitors which enable on-line tests to determine if the proper communications signals are being transmitted between the T500 terminal and the user's host CPU. They also test the interaction of the terminal itself with its own operator display and local console, it stated.

The diagnostic device costs $3,000, according to the company, which can be reached through P.O. Box 5332, San Mateo, Calif. 94404.

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686

"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"

AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

ATTENTION!

If you buy, lease, or operate on IBM 3033, 370 series, CDC 7600 series or other liquid cooled processor contact us.

We have a cooling system for large processors that can save you up to 50% operating costs. It can outperform, and outlast anything on the market. Also it does not take up computer room space.

For further information, call or write:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CORP.
640 Reynolds Ave.
Kansas City, Kansas 66101
(913) 342-3599

Over ten years experience in computer room environments.

NOVA MAINTENANCE

(Who Needs Those Hardware Headaches?)

Fortunately the NOVA Users in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area have a second choice to the slow response to service offered by the manufacturer.

That Choice Is: Computer Systems Support Corp.

Responsive service done by qualified field engineers on a per call or on-call basis, at a rate much less than the competition.

Also offered is repair on a board level basis in our office for the following machines:

SUPER NOVA
1200
800
NOVA II
NOVA III

Anyone desiring fast turn-around on repair call or write:
Computer Systems Support Corporation
121 Congressional Lane, Suite 412
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 424-7870

Form Design 'Crucial'

State Saves $12,000/Mo With OCR Units

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Minnesota's Department of Public Welfare saves about $12,819 a month by using optical character reader (OCR) equipment rather than direct key-to-tape-or-disk machinery to process its medicaid assistance payments, attendees at the recent OCR Users Association conference learned here.

If the department were to go to key-to-tape or key-to-disk equipment to satisfy its data entry needs, 17 additional keystations would have to be acquired to supplement the nine already in operation, according to Robert G. Meyer, administrative assistant with the department's Bureau of Income Maintenance.

"We'd also have to run extra shifts," he added.

The public welfare department went to OCR equipment when the state's legislature decreed that too much money was being spent by the government to pay bills — including medicaid claims filed by such providers of care as physicians, dentists and pharmacies, Meyer explained.

"OCR helps reduce administrative costs so the problem of processing these claims is not as large as it could be," he said, acknowledging that these costs — as with all expenses associated with medical services — continue to be high.

OCR-Readable Forms

Because this data entry technology provides a savings, however, the department of Public Welfare has taken the stand that it must process forms that are OCR-readable. It has done so despite opposition from the providers of care who initially went directly to the state legislature to demand uniform forms, Meyer stated.

The department's willingness to adapt forms and/or the system to permit the use of its Recognition Equipment Inc. (REI) OCR machinery has served to mollify these original objections, he added.

Operational in 1974, Minnesota's system for processing Medicaid claims was one of the first to be federally approved, and thereby eligible for federal funds under the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Medicaid management Information Systems (MMIS) program, Meyer said.

The state's Bureau of Income Maintenance, which administers the claims payment program through its Medical Assistance Division, uses REI's Input 80 Model C system with nine Total Data Entry (TDE) stations attached to it. Processing power for the program comes from three IBM 370/158s, courtesy of Minnesota's Department of Administration, he noted.

The TDE stations scan the claims forms once. Any errors are corrected manually on a CRT and entered onto the same tape for processing, Meyer continued.

The system includes the ability to send a statement to the medicaid beneficiary to explain what services have been paid for under the federal program, he said.

"We did benchmark OCR equipment in the beginning," Meyer stated. "REI proved to be best at that time at handling our needs."

The equipment can handle almot any font available, reading character by character, he added.

Minnesota's MMIS processed 560,681 forms in the first quarter of 1977. Its OCR equipment read those forms with a 90% accuracy rate, Meyer said.

The providers themselves, however, are the key to any successful medical claims processing system, he stated.

"Most people can't figure out how we got our physicians, dentists and other providers to type their claims," Meyer laughed, noting that OCR systems are much better at reading typed rather than handwritten forms.

"We told the 10,000 providers on the system that they didn't have to type their claims — but added that if they didn't, we couldn't guarantee when they would receive payment," he explained.

Today, 90% of the claims the state receives on paper can be read by the OCR scanners, Meyer said. Providers receive payment in an average of 19 to 20 days.

Few of the state's medicaid service pro-

(Continued on Page 32)

Century to Criterion Conversion Accomplished in Three Weeks

DENVER — "The cost for converting from one mainframe CPU to another can often equal two years of lease expense for the hardware. We did the job, and with no modifications, in just three weeks. During my 16 years in the DP industry, I've gone through seven conversions and this was by far the easiest," according to John L. St. John.

St. John is the director of Management Information Services for St. Anthony Hospital Systems here. He was describing the hospital's upgrade from a 64K byte NCR Corp. Century 200 CPU to a 256K byte NCR Criterion 8570.

The conversion entailed coupling the old and new CPUs, copying existing programs from the 30M byte disks to the 100 M byte replacements and then uncoupling the CPUs. No parallel operation was required and no programs were written.

Because the Criterion is eight times faster than the Century it replaced, St. John said that throughput has been improved 50% to 60%, depending upon the operation. This met the needs for an expanded DP capability while providing time to write modified applications at leisure.

The Criterion's ability to emulate the Century through firmware, enabling the old programs to be converted for the Criterion's use, was a significant feature, according to St. John. He noted that the hospital's latest addition can also function as a Cobol virtual machine and can compile Fortran, Neat 3, RPG and Basic.

The hospital is leasing its Criterion system for several thousand dollars a month less than it would have had to pay for doubling the size of the predecessor Century 200. This hardware economy was a central factor in St. Anthony's installation of the Criterion, St. John noted.

With the knowledge that the Century lease was due to expire in Sept. 1976, the hospital considered it appropriate to review its whole approach to DP, according to St. John. Three possibilities were considered:

- Giving up the in-house facility and going with a service bureau.
- Switching to a facilities management contract.

(Continued on Page 32)

Finally, a SMART ALEC that everyone needs!

- Communications
- Extended Basic High Level Language
- Keyboard/Printer Separation
- Sophisticated Word Processing
- Exclusive Speller
- Mail List
- Business Application Packages
- All in the Same Easy to Use Equipment
- Smart Alec Gives Your Terminal Equipment These Capabilities
- Or ACS Will Supply a Complete System
- All at an Incredibly Low Price

Smart Alec is looking for sharp, aggressive sales people for major marketing areas.

Smart Alec is just your type

Write: APPLIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
615 N. Mary Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 733-3733

Recognition 'Long Overdue'

'Ideal' DP Auditor Needs Range of Experience

By Jay Allen
Special to CW

Today's DP audit function is just beginning to receive the attention, budgetary considerations and recognition that is long overdue. It is not surprising to find a tremendous diversity of opinion, thinking and approaches as to the qualifications, role and function of the auditor.

A composite profile of what would appear to make up the "ideal professional" in the DP audit field would be a person around age 31 holding a Masters Degree in Business Administration. The person should be the holder of one or more certificates (CPA, CIA or CDP), have performed systems analysis/design, some limited programming, internal audit experience and some experience with one of the major CPA firms would be nice.

The auditor should be knowledgeable in hardware, terminals and software. The individual's personality should be outgoing yet tactfully aggressive and the person must work equally well with auditors and DP specialists (a few of whom will consider their systems as their private domain which could do without outsider intrusion). An ability to walk on water is helpful.

The more progressive data center management will see the DP auditor as a friend and ally, who through a strong team effort will improve documentation, standards, security, results and in general create a more reliable DP function.

It has been said that the primary objective of the DP audit function is to insure that the systems integrity within the company operations are adequately safeguarded, that completely reliable financial information is not being compromised and that generally accepted accounting principals are consistently being applied. Before an effective DP audit program can be established, it must be compatible with the overall corporate audit objectives (which are assumed to exist).

Overall Function

It seems that most general auditors or DP audit managers would define their overall function to include some or all of the following responsibilities:

- Participation as a member on the company DP steering committee on all computer related activities.
- An evaluation program to ascertain the effectiveness of data processing systems and operations, consisting of a review of DP costs, plans and future estimates, a review of procedures and standards within the DP and user organizations and post-operational reviews for operational savings and effectiveness.

This includes asking if the new system fulfills the user needs and if all the older systems are really necessary and cost justified or if they are still being run just to fill file drawers.

- To participate in negotiations between the user organizations and DP organization concerning source allocation and operational budgeting.
- Prepare reports concerning operating differences between the user and the processing facility.
- Review and approve the design enhancements of new or existing systems to insure adequate controls will be included and make recommendations where improvements are noted.
- Perform and review DP systems feasibility studies for possible opportunities for cost reductions.
- To prevent intentional or unintentional mistakes in the handling of mechanized information.
- To insure adherence to management policies and consistent accounting practices.
- To insure that the user has an adequate user manual and understands the output.
- To guarantee that all proper standards and procedures are enforced relative to security of the center, terminals, data files, backup, disaster recovery and data base integrity.

For those companies just beginning to implement the function, it may be most practical to do so in stages.

Phase-In Program

Stage one would be an audit within the current systems environment. During the first phase, the DP audit function should make contributions to the DP environment. The audit function should be familiar with the operations of the DP department and operate effectively at this point.

Stage two would develop a systems assurance package.

This stage of development of computing auditing will provide management with a higher degree of assurance that existing computer systems are functioning within established guidelines.

As the first two stages are being completed, the Audit staff will have time to become more expert in systems and programming. The staff will be well versed in DP auditing knowledge, accounting techniques and DP control procedures.

Stage three would monitor systems on a continual basis. As the state-of-the-art in the computer field rapidly progressed, new DP audit techniques must keep abreast of these new computer systems and techniques.

'Preventive' Auditing

The third stage of DP auditing involves a switch from the traditional "after-the-fact" audit to the review of events prior to their occurrence. This preventive auditing should make a particularly valuable contribution to management. Reaching the level of monitoring systems on a continual basis can be considered a long-term project.

Stage four would involve future development and planning. Future planning will allow the audit function to adjust the direction of the audit function as business conditions dictate.

In my judgment, the newly energing DP audit professional and his corporate management should consider that the organizational structure and level at which DP audit is placed is crucial to its effectiveness. It must be completely independent of DP and at a corporate level in which DP management can not dictate or direct.

A definite movement and detailed planning should go into a comprehensive certification program which would lead to certified DP auditors. This would normally include experience and expertise in systems design/programming, hardware/software knowledge, teleprocessing, cost effectiveness and performance evaluation, security standards, insurance coverage, controls and system verification.

As computer systems and technology become more complex, it may no longer be feasible to assume that the firm's large accounting firm can provide timely expertise to one of the corporation's most valuable assets which is the DP function and all corporate data.

Associations Valuable

It seems important that all DP auditors become active and participate in their local EDP auditors association and if a chapter doesn't exist, guidance is available on starting one and how to become affiliated with the International EDP Auditors Association.

Since it is critical that DP auditors be tactfully aggressive and interface well at every level, it may be important for them to attempt to upgrade that part of their personality through a variety of methods available to us today.

We can encourage major universities to offer broader and more specialized curricula in the field of DP audit.

Today's DP auditors have an opportunity and responsibility to provide leadership and training to the vast internal audit profession as to the ways in which the computer can be easily used as a powerful internal audit tool which can save valuable man hours.

Allen is specialist with EDP Auditors Unlimited in Oklahoma City, Ok. 73112.

TURNKEY PACKAGES

MANUFACTURING
& DISTRIBUTION
ON-LINE SYSTEMS FOR
HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 & 21MX COMPUTERS

COMPANY TYPE / MODULES AVAILABLE	BUY SELL	BUY ASSEMBLE SELL	BUY FABRICATE ASSEMBLE SELL
SALES ORDER ENTRY	•	•	•
PICK & SHIP	•	•	•
BILLING – A/R	•	•	•
INVENTORY CONTROL	•	•	•
INVENTORY PLANNING (ORDER POINT)	•	•	•
PURCHASING	•	•	•
PRODUCT STRUCTURE		•	•
WORK ORDER CONTROL		•	•
INVENTORY PLANNING (MRP)		•	•
COST ACCOUNTING		•	•
CAPACITY PLANNING			•
SHOP FLOOR CONTROL			•

3450 E SPRING, LONG BEACH, CA. 90806. CALL DON WHIPPLE, (213) 595-5601

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

MORE BPS

From . . .

OMNI-TEX

"Solve Your Time-Sharing Data Rate Problems With Our 'Switchable' 103/202 Acoustic Coupler!"

There's nothing like it available! Now you can switch instantly between 103 and 202 protocols and get data rates from 300–1500 baud — all in one compact programmable coupler package! Why settle for less? Call Collect (602) 252-2083 or write Dept. 822.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Why settle for less when nothing costs less?

At $750*, the Soroc IQ 120 is now priced lower than any OEM terminal on the market.

Yet it provides **standard** features that others offer as options. For example:

- lower case
- numeric pad
- protect mode
- tabbing
- cursor addressing
- controllable auxiliary port
- auto repeat
- dual intensity
- 15 baud rates (75 to 19,200)

The smart money is on IQ 120.

Call us toll free now for other quantity discounts and delivery dates.

Soroc Technology, Inc.,
165 Freedom Ave., Anaheim,
CA 92801, (800) 854-0147,
In California call (714)
992-2860.

*50 — 99 unit price (1 — 5 unit $995)

SOROC
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

OCR Units Save Minnesota Over $12,000/Mo

(Continued from Page 29)

viders aren't involved in this scheme of claims payment, he added. One other incentive the system has in its favor is that it handles approximately 30% of the medical care dollars available in the state.

Medical providers don't want ot lose 30% of their cash flow. They would have to turn away all medical assistance recipients if they didn't participate in the claims processing program, Meyer said.

Much of the compromise between the providers and the state's MMIS has been in the area of forms design, he noted:

Minnesota has 15 different claim forms in use now.

Meyer acknowledged the work of other states in the MMIS area. "Michigan's data entry system was the best we saw, and we have borrowed a great deal from their forms design."

Minnesota has begun to depart from pink forms, which drew provider ire on the basis that they are hard to read. Experiments with brown ink indicate the brown forms microfilm better and can be photocopied, according to Meyer.

"We learned that there are so many areas to be considered in forms design that it's impossible to develop the optimum form in one shot," Meyer said.

Forms need to provide adequate space for entry of data elements. In addition, forms should have "integrity" — flowing in such a way that the claim information at the top of a form relates to the information at its end.

Meyer added that the state is now trying to design its forms in such a way that it doesn't ask for every bit of information needed.

"We are striving to find the lowest data form element denominator by which we can derive some of the necessary data from other information supplied on he form," he said.

The "uniform claim" concept — the use of a single form for all third-party payers — is clearly the best direction for further work in the forms area, Meyer suggested.

Uniform forms would facilitate clerk-form familiarity, standardize procedures and collection codes, and minimize provider staff training on how to complete the claims forms, he said.

Meyer's experience in Minnesota in the development of uniform claims forms has not been as good as he would like it to be, however.

In describing his efforts to work with other interested groups, such as the American Hospital Association, on this problem, Meyer stressed the need for cooperation.

He also emphasized the importance of education as to what OCR is. Describing OCR as "a very cost effective means of capturing data," Meyer noted that people working on claim forms usually haven't had experience with OCR.

dataserv
buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration
Sending 115/125
Back to IBM
Call us! We'll show
you how to make money
using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory
We'll Buy
Any 370 CPU
Wanted
Your 370 CPU for sublease

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals —
Memory
We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
3211/3811 3340/A2,B2
3272/3277 3410/3411
3330/3333 3420/3803
STOP! Before you send
any of the above machines
back to IBM call us. We'll
show you how to make
money.

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals —
Memory
We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit
machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

Century-Criterion Switch Accomplished in 3 Weeks

(Continued from Page 29)

• Upgrading the in-house facility, but with the possibility of switching to another vendor's hardware.

"We knew that our emergency service was going to grow along with the general needs of the hospital. In addition, plans to increase the satellite unit would nearly double the DP needs of the facility," St. John recalled.

"What we were projecting was 20,000 to 22,000 daily computes transactions. That was a year and one-half ago and we've reached that volume today with more growth certain to come," he added.

After weighing the pros and cons, the hospital rejected the service bureau possibility. The feeling, he said, was that while such firms do offer much in the way of health care DP, their approach is, of economic necessity, a standard one.

Thus, there is built-in resistance to change, and that kind of attitude, in addition to being overly confining presents unwanted obstacles to meeting the changing needs of an institution such as St. Anthony. Also vetoed after consideration, St. John said, was the facilities management concept.

"The theory there," he said, "is that you can get rid of your headaches by putting them off on someone else. But in reality, you don't eliminate them, you just remove one step.

"True, the people aren't on your payroll, but that just makes them less responsive. In addition, if an operator is out ill, your processing gets held up just as it would be if you paid the operator's salary directly. The facilities management people can't do any better at hiring a temporary replacement than you can.

"Then too, there's the matter of accountability. A hospital needs a DP center that is completely responsive to its unique requirements. Arguing about those requirements with someone who isn't even on the staff is not only an unnecessarily bruising experience, but one which is generally unproductive," St. John explained.

Since through a process of elimination the hospital had decided to upgrade its in-house facility, the question then became one of deciding which vendor was best. NCR's record of maintenance and service was given consideration, St. John said, but not undue weight, since it was felt that any of three other vendors could prove equally dependable in these respects.

"The hardware of two of the other vendors was simply too expensive in consideration of what we could get for less money with the Criterion. In addition, the cost for conversion to either system was simply out of reason.

"The hardware of the third vendor was quite competitive with the Criterion on a price/performance basis, but again the cost of conversion was too high," he said.

Benita H. Arrellano, a programmer at St. Anthony Hospital, checks out new Criterion 8570 system.

Via Special CRT/Keyboard

Patients Enter Data Into Hospital's Mini

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Patients at Roosevelt Memorial Hospital here enter their own patient histories into a minicomputer-based system via a specially designed CRT, according to Jim Garthwait, director of information for the hospital.

The 144 bed not-for-profit hospital runs a complete patient care system on a 72K Four Phase Systems, Inc. IV/70 minicomputer with eleven CRTs, a 300 line/min printer and two cartridge disks.

After admission, the patient sits down at a terminal and takes his own history. The patient is accompanied by an historian who guides him through the process. A plastic template fits over the keyboad so the patient can only access the 10 numeric keys and two other keys that trigger "next question" and "go back." About 212 questions are asked of the patient, but all of these are asked only if the answers to every question is yes, Garthwait explained.

"Most of the answers to the questions are 'yes,' 'no,' 'I don't know,' or 'I don't understand.' There are a few in which the patient has to give a specific number."

After the patient keys in the information, the historian interviews the patient and asks for information on medicines the patient is currently taking or medicine-related allergies. With this information the historian adds a narrative part to the history. The system then prints out a narrative of the answers the patient gave, which, along with the admitting form, goes into the patient's chart.

Patient History System

The hospital's system of letting the patient "take" his own history began when a group of doctors got together and devised a patient history system on a Digital Equipment Corp. system.

The hospital needed more capability than the DEC equipment could provide and got in touch with a local consulting firm to devise the patient care system, he said.

The system begins to track a patient even before he is physically in the hospital, Garthwait said. Before the patients arrive at the hospital many go through a pre-admission procedure.

When a reservation is received from a doctor an admitting person calls the patient and enters all pertinent information so when the patient comes into the hospital, the record can be recalled, a permanent number provided and the admit date entered.

After the patient history is taken, the patient is put through a battery of lab test. As the technicians in the lab finish the tests, they enter the results on a CRT. As soon as the tests are entered the doctors or nurses have access to them through CRTs on the floor. Hard copies of the test results are printed twice a day, once at 3 p.m.and once before midnight, he said.

An X-ray reporting application is also part of the system, he explained. At Roosevelt, and at many other hospitals, standard narratives are used to describe normal X-rays. The X-ray department at Roosevelt had a typewritten list of about a hundred of the standard narratives, which the DPers have now put on disk.

"That took care of about 40% of the X-ray results that the hospital was reporting," Garthwait explained. The rest are keyed directly into the system.

The day after the patient is admitted, a utilization coordinator receives a report. The coordinator codes the patient's diagnosis into the system, and the system calculates "what the patient's length of stay should be." That triggers a census report for doctors.

When the patient is ready for discharge an admitting clerk enters the final diagnosis and the discharge status. A patient is kept on-line for two weeks, a length of time that is simply a function of system capacity, he noted.

Each night between 11 p.m. and 12 a.m. the hospital's switchboard operator takes the system off its on-line status and switches it to batch to print reports. "One of our design criteria was that the system should operate without DP personnel," Garthwait explained.

Because of the interest generated by the system, the hospital set up a company to market the software called Medical Computer Applications Corp. with which Garthwait is now involved, he added.

DEC MSB-11 Lets Students Use Mark Sense Batch Input

MAYNARD, Mass. — The Mark Sense Batch-11 (MSB-11) from Digital Equipment Corp. is an instructional batch processing system that allows student prepared marked cards, coded in either Basic or Fortran IV, to be used as input.

DEC MSB-11

The PDP-11/04 based system includes 32K bytes of semiconductor memory, dual floppy disk, 180 char./sec line printer, LA 36 Decwriter II console terminal and the CMS-11K desktop mark sense card reader. Basic is included with the system, while Fortran is optional, a spokesman added.

The CMS-11K reader enables the system to accept 40-column punched or marked cards. The system can be expanded to full RT-11 capability which allows it to run multi-user Basic in a timesharing environment alternately with mark sense batch, the company noted.

In addition, current PDP-11/34 users who have floppy disk storage can add the stand-alone mark sense batch capability through the introduction of a system enhancement package.

The system, with a subset of the RT-11 operating system costs $21,460. With the replacement of the desktop reader with DEC's standard CM-11 card reader the system costs $25,260, according to a spokesman. DEC is located in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

IBM Peripherals Linked to Minis

HOUSTON, Texas — Information Products Systems, Inc. has a device it says allows high performance IBM peripherals to hook up to a medium scale minicomputer.

Called the Selector Channel Emulation Unit (SCEU), it generates the protocol sequences required by the IBM peripheral control unit in response to the operational commands of the minicomputer CPU.

The unit can support up to 255 different device control units at combined transmission rates in excess of 2.4M byte/sec, the company claimed.

A typical system configuration includes a minicomputer, general purpose interface SCEU, Selector channel bus, IBM device control unit and the IBM or IBM-compatible device. The SCEU costs $15,150 with discounts available. The company is located at 6565 Rookin, Houston, Texas 77074.

Tired of being last on the routing list?

Subscribe yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

To the VP of manufacturing who'd rather be on-line instead of on-the-carpet:

An on-line inventory management system is a nice thing to have when you need answers in a hurry. Especially if the system gives you the controls you need to make sure the answers are not full of surprises.

To our V.P. of manufacturing, such a system is more than a nice idea; it's absolutely essential. By being on-line to an interactive, multiuser Prime computer programmed to handle Prime's specific needs, he has everything under control. Last year, for example, the system helped his organization control the variance between physical and book-value inventory to less than 0.1%!

So if you've been spending too much time on the carpet explaining variances more like 5%, a Prime computer can help you control your inventory as tightly as our V.P. controls ours. In fact, the money you'll save by reducing your variance will no doubt pay for the complete system.

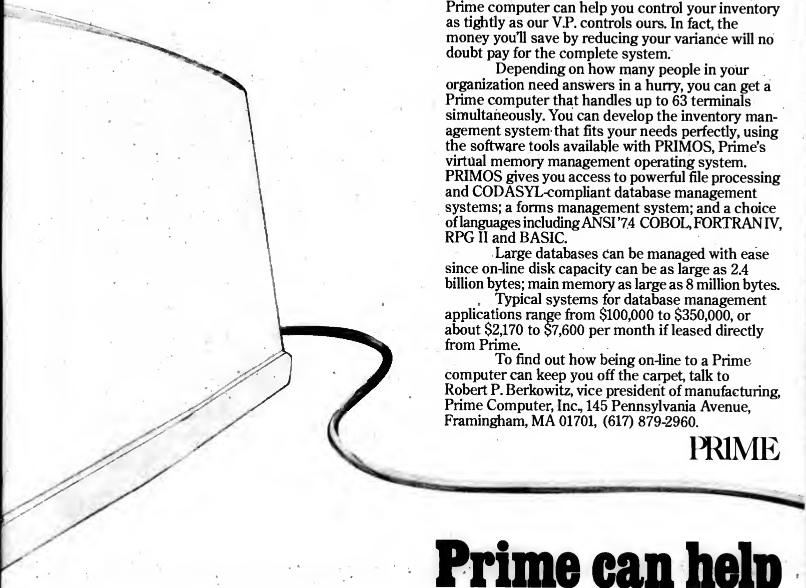
Depending on how many people in your organization need answers in a hurry, you can get a Prime computer that handles up to 63 terminals simultaneously. You can develop the inventory management system that fits your needs perfectly, using the software tools available with PRIMOS, Prime's virtual memory management operating system. PRIMOS gives you access to powerful file processing and CODASYL-compliant database management systems; a forms management system; and a choice of languages including ANSI '74 COBOL, FORTRAN IV, RPG II and BASIC.

Large databases can be managed with ease since on-line disk capacity can be as large as 2.4 billion bytes; main memory as large as 8 million bytes.

Typical systems for database management applications range from $100,000 to $350,000, or about $2,170 to $7,600 per month if leased directly from Prime.

To find out how being on-line to a Prime computer can keep you off the carpet, talk to Robert P. Berkowitz, vice president of manufacturing, Prime Computer, Inc., 145 Pennsylvania Avenue, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-2960.

PRIME



Prime can help

Datapro Offers Selection Course

DELRAN, N.J. — A course in selection and usage guidelines for minicomputers and microcomputers will be given in four cities this fall and winter by Datapro Research Corp.

The course is intended for people with systems or administrative responsibility for planning and designing business information systems. Anyone responsible for evaluating, specifying, buying or using minicomputers and microcomputers will benefit from taking the course, Datapro said.

Included will be evaluation guidelines and competitive comparisons of existing vendors' product lines and business methods, the company said, as well as discussions of the relative value of vendor features and system integration capabilities.

The course costs $425 for current Datapro subscribers and $475 for nonsubscribers and will be given in Chicago Sept. 29-30, New York Oct. 13-14, San Francisco Nov. 17-18 and Washington, D.C. Dec. 12-13. Information is available from Peggy Quinn, Datapro, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

TSI

The Professional Seminar Clearing House
and
ETHNOTECH, INC.
Are proud to announce a seminar by

TOM GILB
HUMANIZED TECHNOLOGY FOR EDP MANAGEMENT

A program for EDP management and staff who need to know the latest practical concepts for increasing technologist and system-user productivity.

An international authority with a worldwide clientele, **MR. GILB** is co-author, with **GERALD M. WEINBERG**, of **HUMANIZED INPUT.**

This will be **MR. GILB's** only public U.S. seminar on this subject in 1977.

For a detailed course outline describing this program, simply call us collect, at (212) 764-3070, or complete and mail the coupon below.

CW-3

TSI Sales and Marketing, Inc.
19 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Gentlemen: Please send me the detailed course outline on **HUMANIZED TECHNOLOGY FOR EDP MANAGEMENT** by **TOM GILB.**

☐ Please place me on your mailing list.

Name__________
Title__________
Co.__________
Dept.__________
Address__________
City______ State______
Zip______ Phone______

Digital Pathways Eprom Fits DEC PDP-11 Minis

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Digital Pathways, Inc.'s RMP-116 board, designed for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, holds up to 16K of read-only memory (ROM) and contains an on-board programmer, according to a spokesman.

The device is said to allow users to place large programs in read-only memory, replacing disks for this function, thus enhancing speed and reliability.

The system is based on the Intel 2716 UV erasable programmable ROM (Eprom) or its masked equivalent 2316 ROM. It can plug directly into a peripheral slot on the PDP-11.

The unit accommodates direct and indirect addressing modes. In direct mode, memory is organized as a set of four blocks containing 4K words. Any block or combination of blocks can be assigned to unused portions of the PDP-11 address space, the company explained.

In indirect mode, all words on the board can be individually or sequentially accessed through a common port having a single peripheral address.

The RMP-116 board and programmer costs $895 and ROM chips are available from various suppliers, a spokesman added from Digital Pathways, Inc., 4151 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Turnkey Suits Fuel Dealers

SCOTIA, N.Y. — A minicomputer-based turnkey system for fuel dealers is available from Mohawk Computer Technology, Inc. (MCT).

The on-line, interactive Fuelnova system was designed for fuel dealers with any number of accounts, the firm said. The system is modular and is configured to each dealer's needs.

It can handle transactions for payments, charges and no charges, as well as schedule deliveries using any one or combination of three alternatives with credit-checking capabilities, the firm said.

Management reports covering aged trial balances, sales analysis, budgets and performance can be produced by the system, according to MCT.

The Fuelnova system is comprised of a Data General Corp. Nova 3 CPU with 32K words of memory; a 60 char./sec serial matrix printer; a 10M-byte Novadisk with 5M bytes of fixed and 5M bytes of removable storage; and one or more CRTs.

Prices for a typical system range from $32,000 with one CRT to $36,000 with three CRTs. MCT is located at 8 Sarnowski Drive, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

Add-On Gives Up to 32K Bytes

MINNEAPOLIS — Fabri-Tek, Inc. has a semiconductor add-on memory for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and PDP-11/03 minicomputers.

The LS-IN-11 is said to provide 8, 16, 24 or 32K bytes of memory on a single card using 8K or 16K dynamic metal oxide semiconductor N-channel chips.

The unit uses a two-wide connector and plugs into a single chassis slot position. It is hardware- and software-compatible with the mini and memory segments are switch-selectable.

A 16K add-in memory costs $1,085 from the firm at 5901 S. County Road 18, Minneapolis, Minn. 55436.

Computer Labs Has Mag Tape

GREENSBORO, N.C. — Computer Labs, Inc. has a magnetic tape memory system for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer. Called the T9000, the 75-in./sec magnetic tape transport permits PDP-11 system integration without any software changes, the firm claimed.

The 9-track PDP-11-compatible controller is available in either an 800 bit/in. NRZI version or one incorporating both NRZI and 1600-bit/in. phase-encoded formats. It runs RSX-11, RT-11 and DOS operating systems unaltered and is also TM11/TU10-compatible on commands and status interrupts, it said.

The 800 bit/in. T9000 costs $8,350 from 505 Edwardia Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27409.

LSI-11 Gets Eprom Board

BELTSVILLE, Md.— RDA, Inc.'s RMRV-8K is an 8K-word erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) board designed for use with the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, according to a spokesman.

The memory board occupies one dual-height module slot in the LSI-11 backplane, he noted. Addressing is jumper-selectable for any two 4K banks in the zero to 28K address space, he added.

The RMRV-8K costs $285, depopulated, from the firm at 5012 Herzel Place, Beltsville, Md. 20705.

Mini Bits

DG User Group Sets Fall Meet

WESTBOROUGH, Mass.— Data General Corp. has announced its plans for its annual users group meeting.

The meeting will take place in San Francisco on Oct. 26-28. Users can choose from concurrent seminars dealing with communications, languages and hardware as well as application case histories.

DG users with questions or suggestions concerning the meeting are urged to contact John Maloney, Data General Users Group, 15 Turnpike Road, Westborough, Mass. 01851.

Distributed DP Course Set

NEW YORK — A course on distributed DP using minicomputers and data bases will be given by Advanced Management Research International, Inc. in Boston on Oct. 3-5 and in San Francisco on Oct. 26-28, a spokesman reported.

Designed for DP managers, systems analysts and corporate management concerned with or responsible for developing the DP services within their organizations, the course will attempt to provide users with "what you need to know" to make decisions.

The course costs $495 for an individual registrant and the group rate for two or more persons is $425. AMR can be reached at 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

TI Cuts 900 Series Prices

HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. (TI) announced maintenance price reductions across all product lines of its 900 series mini/microcomputers and systems, effective Aug. 1.

Maintenance price reductions averaged 22% for the 990 family and 20% for the 900 series.

TI's Digital Systems Division can be reached through M/S 784, P.O. Box 1444, Houston, Texas 77001.

Seminar to Cover Minis In Health Care Settings

NATICK, Mass. — International Management Services, Inc. will present a seminar on minicomputers for health care applications in Boston on Oct. 26-28.

The seminar will strive to present a basis of comparison for evaluation of various products and techniques. Firm guidelines will be given for the evaluation and management steps will be recommended for analysis, design, selection and installation of minicomputers.

The seminar costs $395 for each prepaid attendee and $445 for billed attendance. Additional people from the same organization can attend the seminar for $425, IMS explained from 215 Oak St., Natick, Mass. 01760.

Correction

English 210, an option available on STC Systems, Inc.'s Ultimacc business system [CW, Aug. 15, Page 33], costs $5,000 to purchasers of that system. It is included as a standard part of the firm's Wholesale Distributor package in the bundled price which starts at about $43,000 including hardware and software, according to a spokesman.

A Source of Micro Bugs

'Noisy' Electricity May Plague Hobbyists

By Michael E. Zeidler
Special to CW

MILWAUKEE, Wis. — Many microcomputer hobbyists are discounting the quality of residential electricity as a source of computer "bugs." Purity is being ascribed to the electricity that is fed to the micro, but this confidence by hobbyists is not justified.

Transients in the electrical power supply are responsible for many mysterious microcomputer bugs.

Quite likely, each of the over 25,000 hobby micros in the country have been tripped into electricity by "noisy" electricity. Many of these errors, being non-repeatable, are getting chalked up and forgotten.

Some of these microcomputer bugs can be directly traced to transients in electrical power supply lines. Loading failures, media-to media transfer errors, memory loss and other 'glitches" may be symptomatic of power quality problems. These transients, which cause the quality of electricity to deteriorate, are introduced by competing appliances, neighborhood users and district surges.

The first time a hobbyist suspects power quality problems may occur when the microcomputer is competing with a dish washer, washing machine or power tool for electricity.

The micro might behave erratically and might refuse to load a tape or might jump to a different routine. The problem will clear up when the competing appliance is in the middle of a cycle and then reappear anew during the next cycle switching.

Transients are also related to neighborhood usage characteristics. A typical pole transformer usually supplies several buildings, some of which might contain heavy equipment which pollutes the electricity with spikes. The problem may be compounded by an insufficient rating on neighborhood pole transformers.

Microcomputers are also affected by brown-outs during periods of peak usage. During a brown-out a utility cuts voltage levels by 5% to head off a black-out.

Since the speed of the clock in the micro is a mathematical function of the input voltage, the clock may slow down during a brown-out, which could cause problems such as I/O transfer errors.

The hobbyist has little or no control over the quality of the electricity that is being consumed by the microcomputer. There is no control over the brown-outs and transients introduced into the neighborhood electrical supply. The hobbyists' control is limited to non-automatic appliances in the hobbyist's residence.

The hobbyist must adopt a defensive strategy to assure reliable microcomputing. The enthusiast can take six preventative steps:

- Recognize the possiblity of harmful transients in the residential power supply.
- Avoid competition between the microcomputer and domestic appliances.
- Avoid computing during peak demand periods or during brown-outs.
- Select large system power supplies.
- Use voltage spike protectors and isolation transformers.
- Identify the source of local transients.

Defensive action will help to minimize the impact of power quality problems.

Ziedler is an independent computing consultant and may be contacted at 2854 North Cramer St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53211.

Micro Bytes

'Shacks' to Retail 8080A Chip

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack Co. has announced that it will be retailing an 8080A microprocessor unit chip in its stores.

The chip comes housed in a standard 40-pin dual-in-line package and sells for $17.95, the spokesman said.

Heath Offers Catalogue

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — The latest edition of the Heath Co. catalogue lists 400 electronics projects and features the Heath H8 and H11 microcomputers.

The catalogue is free from the company, Dept. 350-420 at Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

EPA Offers Micro Kit

SAN DIEGO — Electronic Product Associates, Inc. (EPA) is offering its Micro-68 computer in kit form at $385 complete with power supply and cabinet.

The kit includes a 6800 microprocessor, 16-key hexidecimal keyboard and six-digit display.

Memory can be expanded from the 128 words of random-access memory included to 768 words.

The MON-1 keyboard operating system is supplied in programmable read-only memory form.

EPA is at 1157 Vega St., San Diego, Calif. 92110.

Kit Has Basic

HIRAM, Ohio — Ohio Scientific has introduced the Challenger IIP, a 6502-based microcomputer that comes complete with Basic.

Challenger IIP comes with keyboard and interface to connect to a CRT.

The unit, with 4-slot backplane and case costs $598 from the firm in Hiram, Ohio. 44234.

Starting A Store

BOSTON — Consumer Computer Marketing, Inc. (CCM) has released a report, "How to Start a Computer Store and Keep it Running.

The package includes a 175-page manual and features an audio cassette transcription of the three-hour session presented at this year's National Computer Conference by Paul Conover, a consultant with CCM.

The report sells for $200 from the Audio Visual Dept., CCM Inc., P.O. Box 7343, Oakland, Calif. 94601.

PCC Offers Reference Book On Personal, Home Computing

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

MENLO PARK, Calif. — The People's Computer Co. (PCC) has recently published "PCC's Reference Book of Personal and Home Computing."

The volume contains 10 articles dealing with personal and home computing .The subjects range from a simple glossary that is subtitled "How to Translate Computer People Talk into Near-English;" an overview of personal and hobby computing; a discussion of languages; version three of Palo Alto Tiny Basic and the future of personal computers.

In his preface to the first article, "An Elementary Introduction to Home Computers for the Complete and Absolute Novice" Dwight McCabe, editor, says:

"The computer world can seem like a very strange and forbidding place to the non-initiate who unexpectedly stumbles across it, Computer people seem to enjoy adding to this aura by using an intricate jargon that often seems more related to Hungarian or Urdu than to English. In the past, an introduction to computers for most people resembled being grabbed by the neck and belt and being thrown bodily into a pool. After a period of complete confusion and even despair, everything usually clicked and made sense. Sadly, some drowned."

In the reference portion of the volume, McCabe provides two bibliographies, one general and one on computer music. He also includes membership information on the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE).

In addition, over 200 U.S. and foreign computer clubs are listed along with the club newsletters. Information on hobbyist publications, stores and companies is also included.

The reference book costs $5.95 plus 95¢ for shipping and handling per book. California residents must add 35¢ for sales tax. PCC, 1263 El Camino Real, P.O. Box E, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, is a chartered, non-profit organization which also publishes three magazines: Dr. Dobb's Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodontia, People's Computers and Computer Music Journal.

ACM Plans Hobbyist Group

NEW YORK — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has formed a special interest group on personal computing (SIGPC). It will be operated exclusively for educational and scientific purposes in the design and applications of computer systems for personal uses, according to a spokesman.

Dr. Portia Isaacson, who chaired the 1977 National Computer Conference, has been appointed chairperson of SIGPC. Isaacson's immediate plans include appointment of other officers, publication of a quarterly newsletter and holding SIGPC's first business meeting at ACM '77 in Seattle Oct. 17-19.

Persons interested in joining SIGPC should write to ACM at P.O. Box 12105, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10249. The dues, which include a subscription to the newsletter, are $5/yr for members, associates and student members of ACM; $13/yr for non-ACM members and a newsletter subscription without membership costs $12/yr.

Further information on SIGPC programs may be obtained from The Micro Store, 634 South Central Expressway, Richardson, Texas. 75080.

MICROCOMPUTER ADS

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

THE TRICKS OF THE EDP PROFESSIONALS —$$ Save time and money developing business systems — Learn from the pro's with this how-to manual. Send only $14.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling to: EDP Professionals, Dept-C9, 2598 DeFoors FY RD NW; Atlanta, Ga 30318.

BIG MONEY! High Resolution Dot Matrix Printer Image of Dollar Bill 60 x 20 Inches, $10. Calif.add 6%. Allow 6 weeks. Renaissance, 11780 M. Sorrento Valley Rd,, San Diego, Ca. 92121.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. Write or call us if you are interested in being a dealer for a complete micro stand-alone business system. We have developed CPA approved business packages in application modules. Free programming support to customers and complete leasing and maintenance plans available. California Microcomputer Company, 329 Fiume St., Chico, CA 95926 (916) 891-1730.

EXPANDED LSI-11 CAPABILITY. Many new modules supplment DEC LSI-11 microcomputers. Eprom memory, Dual Port memory, CAMAC interfaces, etc. Catalogue available. Standard Engineering Corp., 44800 Industrial Drive, Fremont, CA 94538.

IMSAI 8080, 8K, ADM3 I/O, 3 P&S I/) Interface, Assembled Tested.(209) 239-1717.

TERMINAL: TI 733 Silent 700 30 CPS with Built In Coupler: Perfect condition. $995. (215) 643-3128.

DM06 5.0 MEGABYTE DISK DRIVE. Equivalent to RK05F, $2,950.00. Call (602) 948-8255 for details.

Programming in BASIC course. 4 cassette tapes coordinated with 4 printed texts. $19.95. By community college professor. Checks accepted. Tape'n Text, Williamsville Publishing Co., Inc., Box 237, Williamsville, N.Y. 14221.

8080 SYSTEM SOFTWARE KIT for $50.00. Machine readable source. LaForge, Box 410, Boalsburg, PA. 16827.

Microcomputer Software Wanted. Complete RJE software to create 8080 based line printer, card reader terminal compatible with IBM HASP. CW Box 3152, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

FOR SALE. IBM 2741 PRINTER. Contact Jack Leng, (513) 258-1450, ISYS. 4134 Linden Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45432.

Axiom Plotter/Printer Bows

GLENDALE, Calif. — A graphic plotter/printer designed to operate on microprocessor based systems is available from Axiom Corp.

The Axiom EX-810 is a full graphics plotter which can print 8,192 dot/sec with up to 512 dot/row. It can function as an 80 column alphanumeric printer with a speed of 160 char./sec.

The unit is intended to be driven by an 8-bit MPU with relatively minimum software overhead and it is equipped with a TTL compatible controller which takes care of all the internal timing functions necessary to drive the printhead and advance the paper, the spokesman added.

Printout is initiated by a single input command which causes the eight-track non-impact printhead to move across the printing field, he said.

The unit costs $795, is self-contained in a case with power supply, paper holder, low power detector and bell. It uses 5-in. wide electrosensitive paper, the spokesman noted from 5932 San Fernando Road., Glendale, Calif. 91202.

N.Y. Hobby Show Planned

NEW YORK — A microcomputing trade and hobby show is scheduled for Oct. 28-30 at the Coliseum here.

Speakers and experts to fill the seminar agenda are being provided by "Byte," the small systems journal. Topics will include items of interest for persons who range from the novice to advanced levels of microcomputing, according to Manfred Peschke, publisher of "Byte."

Manufacturers have, he said, been invited to explain their microcomputer systems along with the experts who will conduct forums on algorithms, software, language compilers and assemblers.

The personal design of microcomputers, kit building and applications are among the topics to be included.

Three-day tickets cost $13, two-day tickets sell for $9 and a one-day admission will cost $5. The show is being produced by H.A. Bruno & Associates, 78 East 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

AJ Set to Sell Used Terminals

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson-Jacobson, Inc., is offering a refurbished terminal at one-fourth its original cost.

Offered is the AJ 841, an IBM Selectric-type terminal and off-line typewriter that originally sold for over $4,000, according to a spokesman.

The terminal is being sold at an introductory price of $995 plus shipping. It will regularly sell for $1,195 from Steve Trillo at the firm's 521 Chariot Ave. office, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") ____________

Number of weeks ad is to run ____________

Box number desired (add $5.00) ____________

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible. Circle up to first five words for boldface.) ____________

____

____

____

____

____

____

Total words @ 80¢ each equals ______
Plus Box Charge (if any) ______
Equals total cost per insertion ______
Times total number of insertions ______
Equals total enclosed ______

Name ____________

Signature ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ______

Phone where you can be reached during day ( ) ____________

Sought Countermeasures

IBM Feared Competition to 360/30 CPU

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — In 1964 IBM's System 360/Compatibility Committee foresaw competition from independent manufacturers' peripheral equipment and considered likely the appearance of a 360/30 compatible CPU, according to a committee memo on Aug. 21.

The report considered integrating various devices and tying in programs with read only memory as ways of countering possible competition.

The committee found that the 370/30 market presented the greatest potential for a competitive compatible system, according to the memo which was introduced as evidence in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here.

"A 'super' Model 30, completely compatible, with a price/peformance superior to the Model 30 may be announced by a competitor in late 1965 or 1966," the report continued.

IBM saw competition in the peripheral area coming from both independents and divisions of computer manufacturers, both of whom "are in a position to market devices of comparable IBM capacities at approximately 20% less price," according to the report.

In addition, these firms were likely to heavily market these peripherals to the federal government, IBM indicated.

IBM thought the competition would be in the areas of tape drives and terminals.

The report estimated there would be about 14,600 installed 360/30s by 1970, far more than any other 360 model.

Any direct competitor of the 360 line would have to use integrated circuits, the committee indicated, and it might be "possible to 'leapfrog' IBM because integrated circuitry will be available in the time period under consideration."

The competitive task force saw a problem in motivating engineers to directly copy a machine. "The job of directing engineers to slavishly copy a system when they can see many ways to make improvements on it is a formidable one."

The report considered the possible situations and approaches of three hypothetical firms entering the 360 compatible market and concluded "successful competition to the 360 on a compatibility basis is no easy task."

Among the problems was the question whether the price of integrated circuitry would be low enough by the desired date.

There were also problems in undercutting IBM's price, IBM speculated. "It appears difficult to provide a system with greater performance and more features than the Mod 30 at such a price and still get a suitable profit."

IBM Trial Documents

The most likely solution regarding file compatibility would be to use IBM files.

"This introduces the two vendor problem, a diminishment of the price/performance gained by cheaper competitive I/O, and an additional level of complexity in replacing Mod 30s which run under the operating system or which have file-oriented applications," the report stated.

It would also be a problem to offer an entire range of systems that would compete with IBM's offer of upward and downward mobility, IBM indicated.

And lastly, any potential competitor would have to reckon not only with IBM, but also possibly with other entrants in the same plug compatible CPU market, according to the study.

To Minimize Exposure

To minimize the potential exposure of the Model 30, the committee suggested IBM investigate the following possibilities:

- Programming systems tied in with read only memory.
- Emphasis on 2311 file for 16K programming system support.
- Improved scientific performance of Models 30 and 40,
- 1401 compatibility mode,
- Improved throughput through I/O developments,
- Evaluation of solid logic technology (SLT) vs. integrated circuits.

(Continued on Page 40)

Mini, Micro Peripherals Market Placed at $37 Billion in 1986

By Toni Wiseman
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Minicomputers and microcomputers are predicted to reach a cumulative market of $30 billion by 1985.

By the following year the minicomputer peripherals market will total $37 billion cumulatively, with minicomputer software totaling $3.4 billion over the same decade, according to Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S), a market research firm here.

"Software and peripherals have become the most profitable portions of a minicomputer system," the report stated.

F&S found that there are some 200 independent companies which currently produce miniperipherals in addition to the minicomputer mainframers themselves.

And, competition among the mini manufacturers, independent peripherals companies and software houses is extremely fierce, with all three groups soon to be supplying complete turnkey systems, it said.

The battleground has particular significance to the independent peripheral company, F&S said, because "it will have to incorporate either a minicomputer or microcomputer CPU into its own product line and sell a complete computer system or else be at the mercy of the CPU manufacturer."

This fact might explain Pertec Computer Corp.'s recent acquisition of Mits, Inc., it suggested.

During the next decade, the largest dollar sales will be in alphanumric display terminals, printers and magnetic disks, which together represent over 50% of total miniperipheral dollar sales, the report said:

The alphanumeric display terminal's large sales are due to its use as a major on-line data entry unit which replaces batch processing with transaction type processing, it said. With the trend toward multiple terminals, F&S predicted the number of units sold in 1986 to jump to 2.8 billion units valued at $1.13 billion, compared with 150,000 units valued at $150 million in 1976.

"The floppy disk, and the one-million byte mini disk, have opened computerization to the small businessman and will see annual sales increase from a present $100 million to

(Continued on Page 40)

It's only logical that you should consider a used 370/165 while waiting for your new IBM 3033.

[illegible] a new IBM 30[illegible] money. Just lease [illegible] cessing power [illegible] COMDISCO [illegible]

Twice as fast as a 370/158, yet only half the cost: a used 370/165 from COMDISCO makes a lot of sense. When you re-think about it, why wait [illegible] get more computer power at less cost? A 370/165 from COMDISCO is the logical choice.

Re-THINK

Write today or call your nearest Comdisco office.

COMDISCO
THE LOGICAL CHOICE
9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

[illegible] • Fort Worth [illegible] 534-1774 • Minneapolis (612) 854-8107 • New Jersey (201) 568-9666 • San Francisco (415) 944-1111

IBM Planned to Counter 360/30 Competition

(Continued from Page 39)

Looking at the I/O competition, the committee recommended IBM institute:

- Reviews of all policy and contract changes from marketing as well as financial aspects,
- Development of price/performance improvements in the data storage device area,
- Increased reliability and human factors designed in I/O equipment,
- Study of ideas for integrating devices, programs and possibly, diagnostics so customers will favor IBM terminal devices,
- The continued practice of disclosing interface specifications only after the final specifications test.

Thus in 1964 IBM was thinking of several ways of integrating its systems to thwart competition.

Tying in programming systems with read only memory would make direct replacement of the system more difficult, IBM said.

If the 16K version of the 30 used an operating system via the 2311, this could make replacement inherently more difficult, the committee explained.

And linking users to the 1401 could also thwart users from switching to other machines. This could be done through a one-time charge or free provision of a 1401 compatible mode or a program switch which would allow intermixing of 1401 and 360 programs under an operating system, the report stated.

If substantial inroads were made on the 30 base, a model 25 which had full compatibility, not just subset compatibility, with lower performance and lower price "would retain for IBM many installations exposed by price alone rather than by price/-performance," the task force said.

Mini Gear Mart Growing

(Continued from Page 39)

$215 million by 1986," the report projected.

Higher capacity magnetic disk cartridge/disk pack sales will increase from $375 million annually to $1.4 billion over the decade, with ten-year sales exceeding $8 billion, F&S stated.

Printer sales will increase from 44,000 units valued at $300 million in 1976 to 280,000 units valued at $1.3 billion in 1986, for a ten-year market of $6.7 billion, the report predicted. The majority of these will continue to be serial printers throughout the decade, though faster (over 600 line/min) printers will begin to gain popularity.

"The add-on memory, which isn't considered a mini-peripheral today, may eventually perform the auxiliary storage function when its cost/performance ratio improves. However, while we see the add-on memory increasing due to user desire to expand present systems, its impact as a major storage medium is not envisioned in the foreseeable future," the report observed.

Add-on sales were projected to grow from 22,000 units valued at $110 million in 1976 to 150,000 units valued at $325 million in 1986. Total sales over the decade should amount to $2.16 billion, the report indicated.

"Software sales for the minicomputer will be basically application program packages for the small businessman who needs to have the computer manufacturer or software house perform programming," F&S said.

Total sales for minicomputer applications packages will exceed $575 million in 1986, reaching a ten-year total of $2.8 billion, it stated.

While system software will have lower sales, it will nonetheless grow from $30 million in 1976 to $75 million in 1986, with a ten-year total of $525 million, the report predicted.

"The minicomputer software market, due to the basic need for customization to each user's requirements, will still be the prime area for the independents.

"No one company, or small group of companies, has the capability to meet the software needs of each possible application and subapplication area.

"The small businessman needs to establish a personal relationship with the vendor. For that reason, the independent company will retain the most significant share of this market," F&S stated.

The study noted that minicomputer manufacturers now regard software as a key computer element, and expect profits on it to make up for low hardware costs. "Software is the wedge they use to differentiate one system from another," it said.

All of this has prompted minicomputer manufacturers to substantially increase software development efforts and to restructure software marketing. The practice of licensing software so that a customer pays monthly payments is spreading throughout the industry in contrast to the previous practice used by computer companies to charge a one-time licensing agreement, according to F&S.

In addition, most companies offer only short warranty periods on the software and do not back up the product against defects over the life of the package.

OEM
America Meets
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

In Boston…In Houston ..In Orange County, and in six other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences — the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

In one day, at each 1977/78 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry.

Some of the companies which participated in the 1976/77 Series were:

Amcomp, Ball Computer, Braemar Computer, Calcomp, Centronics, Cipher Data, Computer Automation, Computer Operations, Control Data, DEC, DIVA, Data 100, Data Systems Design, Dataflux, Dataram, Diablo Systems, Digi Data, EECO, Florida Data, General Automation, General Instruments, Hazeltine, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Interdata, Kennedy, Lear Siegler, MDB Systems, Microdata, Mohawk Data Sciences, Monolithic Systems, Omron, PerSci, Pertec, Pioneer Magnetics, Plessey Microsystems, Printronix, Remex, Shugart Associates, Tally, Tandberg Data, Tektronix, Threshold Technology, Tri-Data, Varian Graphics, Wangco, Xylogics.

The Schedule for the 1977/78 Series is:

September 7, 1977 Newton, Mass
October 4, 1977 Minneapolis, Minn
October 27, 1977 Palo Alto, CA
November 17, 1977 Houston, Texas
January 19, 1978 Orange County, CA
February 2, 1978 Ft Lauderdale, Fla
March 2, 1978 St Louis, Mo
April 4, 1978 Hasbrouck Heights, N J
April 6, 1978 Valley Forge, PA

Invitational Computer Conferences

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor For further information contact B J Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Newport Beach, Calif 92660 (714) 644-6037

Dumb Terminal™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Amdahl Stock Swings Up After IBM Announcement

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The price of Amdahl Corp.'s stock has soared from 30-1/2 on Aug. 3, the day after IBM announced the delivery schedule for its 3033 processor, to 41 on Aug. 24. And it is still climbing.

One analyst noted that Amdahl stock earned $1.70 a share last year, compared with a loss of $6.29 for the previous year. In the first quarter of this year earnings were 69 cents a share compared with 18 cents a share in the year-ago quarter.

"I don't think there's much stopping them in the near future," he declared.

Gene Amdahl, president of the firm, said he attributes the stock's recent upswing in part to the IBM announcement and in part to the fact that security analysts have finished analyzing the firm's second quarter results and feel better about his company's prospects.

Harry Edelson, vice-president of research with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., a brokerage firm, agreed the financial community feels better about recommending Amdahl stock for several reasons.

First, Amdahl will be doubling its manufacturing capabilities in the next six to eight months. "It's had enormous gains with just manufacturing five computers a month. It'll probably go to 12/month within a year and from that you could certainly do some extrapolation," he said.

Amdahl has also been able to hold its margins level after the 3033 was announced, Edelson noted.

Manufacturing Source

In addition, Amdahl now has an alternative manufacturing source — itself — which means it no longer relies solely on Fujitsu Ltd., which spread the risk thinner, Edelson said. And, where it used to have to carry a lot of spare parts inventory and three or four people for each installation, it is now able to save on these areas as more systems are sold, he added.

Finally, Amdahl plans to start building computers in Ireland. This will ameliorate its tax rate since it will have a favorable tax position there for a number of years, he said.

"I think that stock market-wise; if IBM annouces a 3032 and/or 3031, there could be a stock market impact on Amdahl — it may only be brief.

"I'm not sure it would affect its operating statement, but Amdahl is a speculative stock in that it's small, growing rapidly and you always have to be concerned about potential announcements from IBM and their effect, not so much on operating results, but on stock price," Edelson stated.

He suggested that Amdahl's impact on IBM has been "overdone.

"Just as IBM is taking some of the excess demand in the minicomputer industry, maybe Amdahl is doing the same thing in the mainframe area," he said. He estimated that 75% of Amdahl sales are additive, not replacements.

Amdahl basically agreed, saying he did not feel Amdahl had hurt IBM in any way, but rather was filling orders IBM could not fill because of production capacity limitations.

In other words, his firm is not, in the short term, stealing orders from IBM. But they are probably orders which, in the long term, would have been filled by the giant.

Update to Focus On Semi Impact

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The far-reaching impact of rapid advances in semiconductor technology will be highlighted at "Technology Update for Executives," to be held Sept. 25-30 at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Calif.

The conference is cosponsored by the Naval Postgraduate School and the Western Electronics Manufacturers Association (Wema), the trade association for the electronics industries.

The week-long program features intensive courses conducted by experienced educators from the Naval Postgraduate School and specialists from industry.

Registration is open to nonmembers as well as Wema members. For information contact Wema at 2600 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Adapso Sets Analysts Meet

MONTVALE, N.J. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) has scheduled its fourth annual financial analysts meeting for Sept. 27 at the Biltmore Hotel in New York.

At the meeting, International Data Corp. will present its recently completed marketing, financial and statistical survey of the computer services industry.

In addition, the meeting will feature a series of talks dealing with the current status and future of the industry as it relates to whether IBM will reenter the services market.

Speakers include Charles Lecht, author of "Waves of Change" and president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.; Robert E. Weissman, president of National CSS, Inc.; and Nancy Scull, director of corporate planning for International Data Corp.

Adapso is at 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

New!

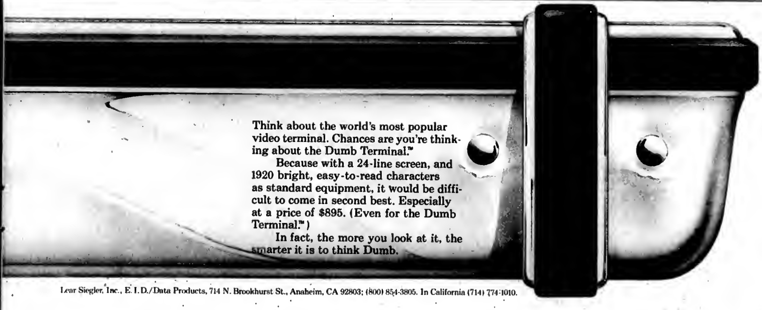
MANUFACTURING
DATA
CONTROL
SYSTEM

FRONT TO BACK DOOR CONTROL IN REAL·TIME

- LABOR REPORTING
- STOCK LOCATION
- ORDER ENTRY
- RECEIVING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- WORK-IN-PROCESS TRACKING
- SCALE INTERFACE
- ENERGY MONITOR/CONTROL
- MACHINE MONITOR/CONTROL
- DISC FILE MANAGEMENT

CUSTOM TURNKEY SYSTEMS

SIERRA
RESEARCH CORPORATION
247 CAYUGA ROAD • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14225
TELEPHONE (716) 632-8823
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML-170C



Think about the world's most popular video terminal. Chances are you're thinking about the Dumb Terminal.™

Because with a 24-line screen, and 1920 bright, easy-to-read characters as standard equipment, it would be difficult to come in second best. Especially at a price of $895. (Even for the Dumb Terminal.™)

In fact, the more you look at it, the smarter it is to think Dumb.

Lear Siegler, Inc., E.I.D./Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Turkish DP Arena Found Sluggish, Growing

ANKARA, Turkey — The first modern computer entered Turkey in 1961, but there is yet no established Turkish information processing policy, according to a study by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The Turkish electronics industry currently is limited mainly to assembly operations though efforts are being made to establish a full range of manufacturing facilities. Presently, U.S. firms supply about 90% of the country's computer requirements, Commerce said, noting that business and industry generally are more receptive to computer utilization than is government.

Commerce expects computer imports, which are currently running at about $5 million a year, to grow slowly over the medium term to about $8 million a year, due to financial as well as technological limitations.

International News

Since there is no established information processing policy, computer projects sometimes surface suddenly on an ad hoc basis. However, the State Planning Organization (SPO) is preparing legislation which will formulate a general information policy for the country, Commerce said.

At present, SPO also studies, coordinates and approves computer procurements for the public sector, while the Union of Chambers of Industry, Commerce and Commodity Exchanges of Turkey performs this function for the private sector, according to Commerce.

The government-established Turkish Electronics and Trade Corp. (Testas) has plans to manufacture a wide range of electronic equipment including process control systems and computers. To that end, it is contacting international electronic manufacturing firms for technical assistance and licensing agreements, Commerce said.

"Currently, apart from this, there are no known serious licensing, joint-venture or manufacturing efforts in the area of computer equipment, although completion of DP systems is becoming popular through other equipment manufacturers' agreements, which some Turkish companies successfully employ," the study said.

Insufficient or poorly defined application and utilization standards, legislative problems, structural administrative difficulties, shortage of DP personnel, fear of personnel displacement and low government salaries are among the factors inhibiting increased computer sales in Turkey, Commerce suggested.

There are about 150 accounting machines installed in Turkey today, 87% of which were supplied by U.S. firms and 13% by a Turkish company through OEM agreements with various U.S. companies. There are also some 20 laboratory and special process control computers, located mainly in universities and scientific research organization — not in industry.

The installed base of general purpose computers is only 136 (93% U.S. — supplied), with the largest systems installed by the Turkish Armed Forces and two universities.

Commerce estimates that by 1982, the installed base should grow to 428 accounting machines, 28 laboratory and process control systems and 444 general purpose computers.

In terms of potential for growth, the most promising immediate potential for additional systems applications are business and financial planning, management sciences, manufacturing applications and branch bank mechinization, Commerce said. Additional banking/insurance utilization and broader university applications who potential in the medium-term (2-5 years), it added.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Finnish Ministry of Education has ordered three Univac 1100/11 systems. The first two systems will be delivered to the Universities of Oulu and Tampere this year, and the third to the University of Jyvaskyla early in 1978.

The Ministry of Communications of India has ordered 30-channel pulse-code modulation equipment from Fujitsu, Ltd. The PCM-30 system will be delivered to New Delhi, Bombay and Poona this autumn, and will be in operation by the beginning of 1978.

The Voluntary Health Insurance Board of Dublin, Ireland has ordered a Model 62/60 system from Honeywell. The equipment will handle claims processing and policy renewals.

The University of the Bundeswehr Hamburg, operated by the West German defense forces, has ordered a Univac 1100/21 system, to assist in its training program.

The European Center for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts has ordered a Cray-1 system from Cray, Research, Inc.

The Dublin Savings Bank has ordered an NCR Corp. Criterion 8550 system to help accommodate the growth of its transaction-processing network.

Both the Johnan Credit Bank and the Yasuda Trust and Banking Co. of Tokyo have ordered Univac 1100/42 systems.

1978 National Computer Conference
call for participation
JUNE 5-8 — ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

You are invited to participate in the 1978 National Computer Conference.

HOW TO PARTICIPATE IN NCC '78

1. Write a paper for review.
2. Prepare a short talk for an open information exchange.
3. Send us your ideas on topics you would like to hear about at NCC '78.

TOPICS (NOT EXHAUSTIVE)

People and Society

Legislation and its Impact
Communications and Regulatory Policy
Computing Careers and Education

Applications

Applications of Computers to Solve World's Resource Problem
EFTS
Office Automation
Image Processing
Artificial Intelligence
Special Purpose Terminals
Design Automation and Computer Graphics
Computers as a Component of End User Products
Small Business
Process Control
Home and Hobbying Computing
Simulation

Methodology and Techniques

Software Project Management
Software Tools and Techniques
Programming Methodology
DP Management and Administration
Performance Measurement and Evaluation
DP Productivity Aids
Automatic Programming

Systems

Computer Architecture
Impact of New Hardware Technology
Distributed Systems
Data Networks and Communication
Data Base Management Systems
Programming and Operating Systems
Programming Languages and Translators

Deadline for all submissions is October 21, 1977. Authors will be notified as soon as possible and no later than March 1, 1978 regarding acceptance. Please send your submissions to:

Mr. Stephen W. Miller
CONFERENCE CHAIRMAN
Stanford Research Institute
333 Ravenswood Ave., L 1109
Menlo Park, CA 94025

or

Dr. Leonard Y. Liu
PROGRAM CHAIRMAN
IBM Research Laboratory
K51/282
5600 Cottle Road
San Jose, CA 95193

For a copy of the NCC paper guidelines, contact AFIPS, 210 Summit Avenue, Montvale, N.J. 07645; 201/391-9810.

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.
☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Restart/Recovery Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City/State/Zip ______________________

Telephone ______________________

Hardware ______________________

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

First Class
Permit No. 13443
Dallas, Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by:

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247.

Computerworld CW-977

WE CAN HELP YOUR COMPUTER TO DO MORE OF THE WORK.

UCC software is solving problems in more than 1,500 installations. Worldwide. We can help your computer do more of the work, too. With software systems like:

TAPE MANAGEMENT: UCC ONE's 500 installations represent about ¾ of all installed OS tape management systems. UCC ONE manages your tapes and protects valuable data from loss or destruction. It provides real-time tape status. Eliminates costly, handwritten records and the expensive mistakes they breed. Gives you better control and greater efficiency.

DOS UNDER OS: UCC TWO lets you continue to use your DOS programs—without reprogramming—while you convert to OS. You plan the conversion or consolidation to fit your work schedule, instead of the other way around. You can consolidate your DOS operation into your OS/VS environment today. Or, you can spread the conversion—and the costs—over months. UCC TWO is the best path to OS and 500 users have proven it.

DISK MANAGEMENT: UCC THREE/ADAM solves the problem of inefficient DASD space usage. Based on user specifications, it automatically scratches unneeded, unused and invalid data sets. Or it will migrate the data sets to tape, based upon any combination of criteria—such as usage frequency, size and retention period. Then, UCC THREE keeps the problem from recurring by controlling data set allocation. Fragmentation and the need to periodically compress packs is reduced. Accurate reports on your current space utilization are produced.

PDS SPACE MANAGEMENT: UCC SIX is the only software package that eliminates PDS compression—because it automatically inventories and controls PDS disk space. It spells the end for ABENDS and "dump and restore" operations caused by exhausted PDS disk space. You even save money on your disk investment, too.

IMS DATA DICTIONARY/ MANAGER: UCC TEN is the standard IMS dictionary, with over twice as many installations as the Program Product offered by its nearest competitor. Not only does UCC TEN give you superior control over your data base environment, it also defines your data communication network, produces 3270 screen formats and generates IMS Stage I SYSGENS. Now, at last, you can get the benefits you expected from IMS.

RESTART/RECOVERY MANAGEMENT: UCC FIFTEEN lets you restart at the proper job step—instead of at the beginning. The OS catalog is corrected, unnecessary direct access data sets are deleted, and GDG biases are properly altered for the rerun. Automatically—so manual errors in restarting and rerunning are eliminated.

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System is the most advanced and complete system of its type. Full general ledger accounting. Budgeting. Cost allocation and profit center reporting. It can generate over 100 standard reports. Plus, it has an easy-to-use report writer that the Accounting Department can use—with a minimum of EDP assistance.

SUPPORT: It takes more than code to make a good software product. It takes dependable, long-term maintenance and support of these products. And support is just one more way that we're helping the computer to do more of the work in more than 1,500 separate installations.

UCC

USA: P. O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Canada: 101 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 1Z3
Europe: 1258 London Road
London, U.K. SW16 4EG

CALL 1-(800) 527-3250 OR MAIL THIS CARD.

☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Restart/Recovery Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City/State/Zip ______________________

Telephone ______________________

Hardware ______________________

Customer Relations • University Computing Company
P. O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247
CW-877

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Cassette Bows

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, Mass.— A cassette recorder that receives data at rates up to 500 word/sec is available from Memodyne Corp. for $1,630 in single quantity.

The 3773 may be used with microprocessor-based data logging, communication and process control systems as well as with CRTs, minis and keyboard printers, the firm indicated.

The unit contains a reel-to-reel transport drive with two moving parts and cards for servo functions, read and write, control and buffer.

Read and write speed is 20 in./sec and search and rewind speed is 100 in./sec.

Memodyne Corp. is at 385 Elliot St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass. 02164.

OEM Products

Range of Print Heads Announced

Infomag Offers Dot-Matrix Unit

GOLETA, Calif. — Information Magnetics Corp. has entered the data printer market with a dot-matrix head. The unit, designed as a replacement for the Victor unit, is a compact printer with a duty cycle rating up to 200 char./sec, according to the firm.

The head, which comes in models 120, 160 and 200, can be adapted to most dot-matrix data printers, according to the firm.

It has a 9 by 7 dot matrix with a rated life of 200 by 10^6 characters minimum, the firm said.

The head can print an original plus five copies of forms up to 132 characters wide.

The head costs about $100 when purchased in quantities of 10,000 from Information Magnetics Corp., 5743 Thornwood Drive, Goleta, Calif. 93017.

Unit Prints 3 Line/Sec

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — The PR2100 series of impact printers from Sheldon-Sodeco Printer Co. print at speeds up to 3 line/sec for numeric and 1.5 line/sec for alphanumeric.

The 21-column printers have "spanning hammers" that form characters for each group of three columns, which reduces the number of moving parts, the firm said.

Units use standard paper tape and cost $130 in quantities of 100 from Sheldon-Sodeco Printer Corp., 4 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y.

Victor Has 110 Char./Sec Entry

CHICAGO — Victor Comptometer Corp. has unveiled a print head which it said represents a 20% improvement in duty cycle over the firm's previous model.

The 129-112 print head features a 7-wire dot matrix and prints at 110 char./sec. Weight is 9 oz.

In lots of 1,000, the unit costs $59.50 from the firm at 3900 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

3350 Disks Get Clock Writer

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Pioneer Magnetics, Inc.'s Clock and Sector Track Writer is designed to write the fixed-head timing track on the 3350 "Winchester"-type disk memories, the firm said.

The clockwriter is one model of Pioneer's PM 2390 series, which allows the writing of a closed clock track at bit rates as high as 24M byte/sec, the firm said. The instrument can also write custom sector and address patterns as well as open clocks with any gap length up to 100 microsec, Pioneer said.

The unit can also be used to measure frequencies to 25 MHz, measure amplitude and/or frequency modulation. It detects area or pinhole defects and measures track following servo performance. Other features include origin or index writing, simultaneous track writing, variable bit symmetry control and selection of sector and address patterns via front panel switch, the firm said.

The PM2390 costs $9,950 each with delivery in 90 days from Pioneer Magnetics, Inc., 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Part & Parcel

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Shugart Associates lowered prices on its SA400 minifloppy disk drive as much as 15% effective July 1.

The price for 500 drives is reduced from $250 to $215, for example, the firm said. The firm said it is in high-volume production of the units, shipping 1,500 to 2,000 drives a month, and expects to reach 4,000/mo by year's end. Shugart is at 415 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

• • •

Intel Memory Systems In-2010 is a static semiconductor memory card with read and write cycle time of 115 nsec. Maximum capacity of the card is 8K by 32 bits, plus a parity bit. The card is 11.75 in. by 15 in. and costs $2,850 in lots of five to nine. Intel Memory Systems is at 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Mini/Micro77

THE MINICOMPUTER/MICROCOMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
DECEMBER 6–7–8 • CONVENTION CENTER • ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

YOU'LL BE PART OF:

- More than twenty conference sessions consisting of about 90 papers covering applications and design of MINI/MICRO computer systems and peripherals.
- Special courses presented by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE).
- An anticipated audience of 10,000 industry professionals from all over the world.
- The largest West Coast computer exposition in over two years, featuring "hands-on" product demonstrations by leading suppliers.
- and . . . Sunny Southern California!

LIST OF EXHIBITORS (as of July 20)

E & L Instruments
MuPRO
Micro Computer Systems
Optical Electornics
AMPEX
Data I/O
Applied Computer Systems
Okidata
Artec Electronics Corp.
Dentex
Cahners Publishers
Telefile Computer Products
American Microsystems
Newman Computer Exchange
Computer Magazine (IEEE)
Monolithic Systems Corp.
Electronic Representatives Assoc.
Anderson Jacobson
Digital Systems
Logical Services
Computerworld
Micro Communications
Publishers for Conventions
Alpha Data
Shugart Assoc.
Sole Electric
Matrix Publishers
Wyle Distribution Group/ Liberty Elmer (Intel, Motorola, Fairchild, Signetics, Standard Power, Allen Bradley, Corning, Sprague, ITT Cannon)
Biomation Corp
Sord Computer Systems
Jacquard Systems
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Pro-Log Corp
Zilog
Digital Equipment Corp.
Mini Micro Systems
Teletype Corp
Applied Digital Data (ADDS)
Printronix
MOB Systems
Systems Furniture
Data Systems Design
Basic/Four Corp.
Bell Brothers Research Corp.
Lear Siegler Inc./EID
Minicomputer Accessories
Ex-Cell-O Corp/Remex Div.
Terminal Rentals
Interdyne
Intermec
Intel Corp
Addmaster Corp
Megatek Corp
The Digital Group
Infosystems Magazine
Celex
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Ai Electronics Corp.
Triple I
Hamilton Electro Sales (Motorola, National, Intel, Burr-Brown, Shugart Assoc., Ryan-McFarland)
General Robotics Corp.
Computer Automation
Telly Corp.
EECO
First Data Corp.
Calcomp
Microdata Corp.
Electronic Memories & Magnetics (EM&M)
Wangco
Applied Data Communications
Tandberg Data
PCC Pertec
Datamation
Computer Roomers
Computer Decisions
Interface Magazine
Elmetex International
Raymond Engineering
Trimm Enclosure Prod.
Plystar Microcomputer Products
Dive
Educational Data Systems
CMP Publications
Computer Design
Tektronix
Centronics
Cherry Electrical
Benwill Publishing Corp.
Sybex
Iesis
Cipher Data Products
Commodore Bus. Machines
International Microsystems
Texas Instruments
Pacific Telephone Co.

(More companies are being added on a daily basis)

Conference Program Chairman: Dr. L.A. Lotito (Computer Automation)
Exhibits Committee Chairman: William Handel (Electronic Memories & Magnetics)

To: MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
5528 E. La Palma Avenue, Suite I, Anaheim, CA 92807, Phone. (714) 528 2400

My Primary Interest Is:

☐ **Attending.** Please send me a Preview Program (available early November) listing information on sessions/papers, exhibitors, and hotel reservations.

☐ **Exhibiting.** Please send a copy of the Exhibit Prospectus.

Please type or print

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____ M/S ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

....with one of the leaders in providing highly sophisticated on-line real time data processing services to the Consumer Finance and Banking Industries. The opportunity is now available for you if your experience is:

* PARS/F - ACP Systems Programmer Analyst 2-4 years experience in PARS/F or ACP systems.
* 360/370 AL Applications Programmer Analyst 2-4 years experience IBM AL for financial applications in an on-line environment.

Salaries/fringes are excellent. Relocation assistance provided. Suburban location with diversified cultural and recreational activities.

For confidential inquiries, send your resume or call collect to:

B.M. Denn, Personnel Manager
ACTION DATA SERVICES
SERVICE BUREAU COMPANY
7822 Bonhomme Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 862-7700, Ext. 292

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

If you have a working knowledge of "structured" system development techniques, YOURDON would like to talk to you.

YOURDON is *the* leading consulting firm in the area of structured programming, structured design and structured analysis. Our technical staff includes Ed Yourdon, author of *Techniques of Program Structure & Design*, and co-author of *Structured Design*, as well as P.J. Plauger, co-author of *The Elements of Programming Style* and *Software Tools*. We are looking for one or two people to join our technical staff of consultants and educators. The person we are looking for has:

- **At least 2 years of experience (more experience may or may not be helpful!)**
- ***Practical* experience in structured programming, structured design and structured analysis.**
- **Experience in COBOL and at least one other language on at least two computers.**
- **An ability to communicate effectively in writing and in oral presentations.**
- **A yen to travel 100,000 miles per year to spread the gospel of structured systems development techniques throughout the USA, Canada, Europe, South America and Australia.**

If you're the person we're looking for, you can expect to get:

- **An above-average salary.**
- **Vacations in Fiji.**
- **Further training in structured techniques from the leading experts in the field.**
- **Encouragement to develop your own ideas and present them in papers, conferences and books.**
- **A workload sufficient to keep you busy 12-14 hours a day — including Saturdays and maybe even Sundays.**

This is not the sort of job the average data processing professional would want. But then we're not looking for an average person. If you think *you* might be the kind of person we're looking for, send your resume to:

Mr. Jeffrey Frazier
YOURDON Incorporated
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are a rapidly expanding national real estate development and management company, seeking qualified systems analysts. We are currently running a Digital PDP-11/70 using RSTS-E. All applicants should have a minimum of four years of D.P. experience primarily in the design and implementation of data management and financial systems. Experience with RSTS-E and data communications is desirable. Salary is commensurate with experience. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

MELVIN SIMON
& ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Dept.
P.O. Box 44230
Indianapolis, Ind. 46244
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Analysts

West Coast Opportunities
Airline Reservation Systems

TYMSHARE, inc., a national computer service company for travel agencies, needs systems analysts for the design and implementation of airline and travel related applications.

Your background must include PL/1 and 370 with experience in airline reservations systems.

Send resume in confidence to: M. Mercer, Tymshare, inc., 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Tymshare is an equal opportun-ty employer.

TYMSHARE INC.
an equal opportunity employer

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

A Leader in Advanced Computer Systems, and One of the Largest Full Service Data Processing Facilities in the Southeast, Has Immediate Requirements for:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Five years experience in TSO/TCAM, JES2, HASP, or MVS. Capable of designing and writing programs in assembler and PLI with emphasis on network communication and IMS.

SOFTWARE DATA COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS

Two - three years experience working with COMTEN front-end processor or equivalent in the data communication field. A working knowledge of OS/VS, JES2, BTAM, RTAM, and TCAM. Capable of programming in basic assembler languages or high level languages.

IMS/VS ONLINE BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Must have three to five years of detailed application design and programming, plus two years minimum of IMS on-line experience. Ability to design and develop programming specification in COBOL and DL/I.

Our operating environment is Dual 370/168 running MVS/JES2 interfacing with TSO, IMS, COMTEN and other 370 (138/145). Our nationwide network transmits in excess of a billion characters daily.

We offer an excellent fringe benefit package, including position, major medical, vacation and holidays. For immediate consideration, please send resume including salary requirement to:

William Dalton
Martin Marietta Data Systems
P.O. Box 5837 -- MP #357
Orlando, Florida 32805

MARTIN MARIETTA

Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

The Mini with a Mighty Future!

The minicomputer marketplace has tremendous potential and is increasing in size by leaps and bounds. At Sperry Univac, we are committed to becoming a major force in this market. Our V-77 family of high performence minicomputers is a fast, powerful trio that relate to most mainframes. This mini family presents an affordable high performance solution to existing computer problems. Each mini can work individually as a stand-alone computer or together as a true network hierarchy. They are specifically designed to grow and adapt to a variety of applications from scientific to data communications.

Challenges come in all sizes for Sales Engineers & Analysts

Commissions

We have one of the industry's best incentive plans for Sales Engineers

Sales Engineers

If you have...

a minimum of 2 years mini-computer sales experience in the Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed Processing marketplace AND technical competence in hardware and software plus a record as a closer who maintains account relationships and gets new and repeat business, check our Sales Opportunities - you can't miss.

Growth

We are growing - not promising - and this means real career opportunities for the short term and the long term.

Field Analysts

If you have ...

at least 2 years experience with Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed Processing applications and consider yourself creative with a proven record in defining innovative solutions we have pre-sales analyst positions which will provide you real challenge and push your technical competence to its highest level.

For openings in:

Chicago • Dayton • Detroit • Philadelphia • New Jersey • New York (Manhattan) • Washington, D.C. • Atlanta • Orlando
please call Gerry Goeriitz collect at 215/542-5254 or send your resume to B301M, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19422

For openings in:

Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle
please call Gary Montgomery collect at 714/833-2400 or send your resume to 2722 Micheison Dr., Irvine, CA 92664

SPERRY UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92664

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Return to Utah

Sales/Engineering

Beehive International is World Wide in scope, and is encountering considerable growth in the manufacture and sales of video display terminals, intelligent terminals and video display computers. Choice employment opportunities are available in the following categories:

TERMINAL/MINI COMPUTER SALESMEN

AN outstanding compensation plan (salary plus commission) awaits qualified sales people in the New York, Boston, Washington DC, Detroit, Atlanta and San Francisco areas. Sales people must have successful track record in direct sales of mini computers or data processing peripheral products. Preference will be given to those in the referenced geographical areas.

MEDICAL COMPUTER SALESMEN

Bio-Engineer or equivalent, having selling experience with critical care centers of major hospitals. Working familiarity with computers is desired.

ENGINEERS

BS or MSEE with computer communications design experience. Multiplexers, modems and current loop/RS-232 experience is an advantage.

Also Project Engineering openings, having digital design experience.

Send resumes in confidence, or call Warren Ashton

Beehive International

4910 Amelia Earhart Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
(801) 355-6000 ext. 550

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

PROGRAM MANAGER
($20,500)

To lead multiple Systems Development Projects including State of Virginia criminal justice system project. Requires 4 yr. degree in math, business, engineering, or related fields plus 7 yrs. experience in DP system development with minimum of 3 yrs. experience in higher management. Experience may substitute for education on an equal time basis. Accounting and/or financial experience most desirable. Send resumes to Tom Garton, Commonwealth of Virginia, 201 8th Street Office Building, Richmond, VA 23219. EOE

T.P. ANALYST

New England clients expanding nationwide multi-div networks, Exp in IBM T.P. products is required. Position offers mgmt growth. Salary to $24,000. Contact Stan Durbas for more details.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn 06103
(203) 278-7170

SYSTEMS RESEARCH SPECIALIST

TO FILL AN OPEN POSITION IN AN EXISTING DATA PROCESSING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUNCTION.

Typical assignments involve:

- research into and analysis of:
  - new hardware and software developments.
  - advanced applications and programming methods.
  - telecommunications equipment and techniques.
  - applicability of calculators and office machines.
  - distributed processing technology.
- development of service and performance standards.
  - MVS operating thru-put.
  - systems load and capacity measures.
  - data base (IMS) performance measures.
  - TSO performance and turn around.
- participation in management presentations
- development of hardware/software plans
- development of hardware/software justifications.
- development of hardware/software written evaluations.

To Qualify:

- Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Computer Science or other discipline with at least 50 quarter hours in a combination of these subjects.
- experienced programmer:
  2-3 years of assembler programming at least 5 years' experience designing and/or programming computer applications.
- preferred experience:
  systems support programming - MVT & MVS previous programming CICS, VSAM, BTAM previous experience in TSO, CPS

Please submit your resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 3148
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

engineers

Software Integration Engineer

Amdahl Corporation has earned an international reputation as builder of the most advanced large computer systems. Since our first shipment two years ago, we have delivered a quarter of a billion dollars worth of computers to the world's major companies and institutions. The company is exciting, the environment stimulating, and our compensation and benefits are excellent.

As a Software Integration Engineer at Amdahl, you will participate in engineering software reliability testing and integration of hardware diagnostics and control systems programs for our 470V computer systems. You should have a knowledge of and experience with most of the following: computer organization, logic design, minicomputer operating systems, software reliability, and higher level and assembly languages (PL/1, 370 Assembler, NOVA Assembler preferred). You have an MSEE or a Computer Science degree with a minimum of 2 years' related experience. Please indicate 425-E on your response and direct it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are, of course, an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

TEXAS

Several career opportunities exist for the top ten-percenters in the nation's soundest economic and lowest cost-of-living state. Heavy needs for IMS CICS database analysts and programmers plus . . .

1. Banking expertise, credit card applications, OS COBOL.
2. Banking, MICRE, on-line DCS, UCC, DBS; stock transfer prog/anal DOS/COBOL BAL.
3. SR. PROJECTS MGR. shirt-sleeve mgr./40 P&A
4. Training Coordinator - new program from conception for large IMS installation.
5. U 1100 prog/anals COBOL.
6. Prog/Anals to develop new IMS COBOL applications.
7. Datapoint anals & progs.

These positions are in Dallas and Houston. We Specialize in Database Placements Nationally and All D.P. Types for Texas and Southern Region. Jerry Beatty, Computer Logic, (214) 243-5051, 2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 287, Dallas, TX 75234.

equal opportunity employer m/f

ACADEMIC COORDINATOR

Qualifications: Master's degree; 2 years, extensive experience with computing in higher education; experienced with IBM OS operating system & JCL; fluent programming in BASIC, FORTRAN & one other language.

Duties: Research, develop, implement & maintain new computer applications for academic disciplines; present workshops to university personnel on computer center functions and applications; provide support to instructional faculty; assist faculty & students in use of computing resources.

Contact: Send vita with qualifications and experience to: Director, Computer Center, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO 80639.

Deadline: October 15, 1977.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Asst Dir MIS $30K
S & Pgmg, multi-div mfg corp, No. Central states

Mgr MIS $25K
New dept at division level, hvy mfg matl control, 5+ yrs S/A, project responsibility. Do own staffing.

Mgr Systems Anal $28K
Supvsry exp, implementation bkgd, mfg hvy equip or chemicals, No East locations.

Reloc & fees paid
by client co
agency

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
DATA
505 5 Ave
NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600

Join the TI Minicomputer Team

In Austin, Texas

Texas Instruments is seeking highly motivated and creative individuals in its rapidly growing Digital Systems Division in Austin, Texas. Selected individuals will join the 990 minicomputer team which is one of the new thrusts of the corporation. You'll enjoy life in Austin – one of the fastest growing major cities in the U.S. It's got the kind of riches every city wants. Beautiful lakes and hills. The South's largest university. Outstanding parks and public schools. And Texas has no state income tax. Join Texas Instruments – a name synonymous with technological achievement and product reliability.

System Analyst/Project Leader

Develop software for the exciting 990 Computer Family. Performing functional systems design of Software Projects. Requires implementation of operating systems, data communications, languages, data management and utilities. Will assume project management status after initial training and performance period. Aptitude in assembly language required. Familiarity with PASCAL desirable. BS or MS in Computer Science, mathematics, physics, or engineering with 4-10 years' experience.

System Software Designers

Take a career jump into the TI minicomputer software team. Duties will include the design and development of extensive systems level diagnostics software for 990 computers in a stand-alone and real-time environment. Excellent knowledge of assembly language programming, diagnostic software and digital logic design required. BSEE with computer science background and 3-7 years' related experience.

Product Marketing Engineer

A real opportunity to conduct market analysis and definition for minicomputers and intelligent terminals. Duties will expand to include writing new product marketability specifications, preparing business plans, competitive analysis and making pricing recommendations. Also, responsibilities will include some sales training regarding market analysis and new product strategies. Requires comprehensive knowledge of intelligent terminal/minicomputer business with related experience in product planning. Requires BS/MS in Computer Science with BA/MBA or related business experience.

Marketing Applications Engineers

Work in the forefront of new product development at TI. Duties include analysis of customer requirements and systems design. Direct daily communications in advising and counseling current and potential customers in TI's new distributed processing product lines. Individual will also develop demonstration packages and provide general technical and new product support. Software background, knowledge of digital communications and 3-7 years of directly related experience required as well as BSEE, Computer Science or related technical degree.

Product Planner

Duties would include product/marketing analysis for specific opportunities, conducting competitive analysis, developing specific marketability specifications and communications to management. Requires a BS in Engineering with an MBA preferred, and 4-7 years' experience with 2-5 years in the minicomputer or data processing industry.

Product Services Engineers

A career development opportunity in the support of new computer products from conception to field maturity. Duties will require coordination of service planning-maintenance philosophy, spares requirements, tooling, RMR, training and field installation and sustaining product until field and product reach service maturity by product end/or by account. Similar responsibility will include policy development for product maintainability, serviceability and test design. BSEE with a minimum of 2 years of design or sustaining of minicomputers or related peripherals.

Technical Writers

Experienced digital hardware and software technical writers are needed to join in the development of TI's rapidly growing minicomputer business. Electrical Engineers and computer programmers with good writing skills should also apply.

Send resume in complete confidence to: **Lee Cooke, Staffing Manager/P. O. Box 2909, M.S. 2106/Austin, TX 78769.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

D.P. MANAGEMENT

(Relocate Hartford, Conn. Suburb)

We are a major Financial Institution with critical personnel needs in all areas of Data Processing. These needs have been necessitated by our substantial growth. Our current equipment consists of IBM 370/168/158 & other smaller mainframes (as well as mini computers). We utilize the latest software & data base technology. In addition, we have an on-going committment to an internal training program. A partial listing of the current openings includes:

- **MANAGER-DATA SECURITY/ADMINISTRATION**, 5+ years general data processing with emphasis on data base administration, EDP audit & data security.
- **INTERNAL CONSULTANT** (3). Responsible for consulting to senior management regarding all major developmental efforts.
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS.** 2+ years OS/COBOL &/or BAL. Some design experience will be helpful.
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/EVALUATORS.** Knowledge of telecommunications, large scale IBM systems required. Internals & performance measurement helpful.

As we noted above . . . this is only a partial listing. In addition, we seek a Manager, EDP Audit, a Manager of Telecommunications & a Hardware Planning Specialist.

WE welcome all sincere inquiries & will respect the confidentiality of any communications with us. Please forward your resume or a brief description detailing your background to:

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CW Box 3146, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer
Minorities & Females Are Encouraged to Apply

MANAGER SYST & PGMG (Asst Director) To $30K

Multi division, multi data ctr mfg corp located No. Central states needs a strong #2.

Excellent growth in EDP or line mgmt. Experience should include strong mfg and matl control systems. Co pays relocation.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
DATA
agency 505 5 Ave
NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum 3 years experience Accounting & Manufacturing applications. HP 3000 background preferred. COBOL & BASIC Languages. $16,000. +.

Regensteiner Press
1224 W. Van Buren
Chicago, Il. 60607
(312) 666-4200 ext. 297

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Minorities and Females Encouraged to Apply.

Programming Opportunities in Oakland, California

We have immediate openings at our headquarters office for:

PROGRAMMERS – Business Applications

Our programmer staff is growing. We need two experienced Programmers to help us convert to on-line teleprocessing. This is an excellent opportunity to get in at the beginning of this phase of our development of new applications, and to take responsibility for rewriting and updating existing programs. Business applications will include general ledger, accounts payable and receivable, payroll, EEO and personnel reports.

If you have at least one or two years of recent work in COBOL, we would like to talk to you. This type of experience is necessary. If you also know RPG II or have knowledge of the Univac 90/30 computer system, so much the better. Join our congenial DP staff. Write us today.

Good location in downtown Oakland, in Kaiser Center, very close to BART. Send your resume today to Employment Supervisor, Dept. 73, P.O. Box 12156, Oakland, Ca. 94604.

GLOBAL ASSOCIATES
An Affirmative Action/EEO Employer
(We are NOT an agency)

CSC

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Let's Talk About Your Future With CSC's SYSTEM SCIENCES DIVISION

Naturally, you are seeking an opportunity that will capitalize on your education, training and experience . . . a dynamic position that will offer a steady flow of career-building assignments that challenge the best that's in you.

You'll find all this and more with CSC's System Sciences Division where we are deeply involved with several projects for which we are seeking skilled and imaginative Programmer/Analysts. One is an FAA assignment to develop and implement Air Traffic Control Systems; the others are in support of NASA projects . . .

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

We are seeking experience on IBM 360/OS or Minicomputers (XDS-Sigma series preferred) in any one of the following areas:

- Simulation/modeling of air traffic patterns. Knowledge of JOVIAL a plus
- Design and implementation of data base management systems
- OS/360 System generation and maintenance
- Diagnostic design, development or enhancement and hardware orientation
- Software test and validation including development of tools to test and validate real-time software systems
- Software Quality Assurance
- Performance Analysis & Modeling
- Human Factor Studies (N.J. only)

Assembly (BAL) and/or high level language (preferably JOVIAL) highly desirable.

Positions are available in Atlantic City, New Jersey or Jacksonville, Florida.

SPACE SCIENCES

Current positions in support of our Goddard Real-Time System, Spaceflight Tracking Data Network and On/Off Site Project for the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center require a degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Astronomy, Meteorology or Engineering with experience using FORTRAN and/or Assembly languages on large-scale or mini-computers. These skills will be applied in the following concentrations:

- Telemetry application with multi-computer configuration
- Integration and testing of real-time display software
- Data base management
- Real-time scientific applications
- Network management
- Computer-to-computer communications
- System requirements definition
- Analysis and application of climatological data
- Simulation/modeling of real-time systems
- Optical Analyst (MS, PhD-Physics or Astronomy)
- 360/370 OS systems programming

CSC offers a liberal relocation policy in addition to a complete benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department

Toll Free: 800-638-0842 Or Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (3)

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

minimum 1 year experience with IBM 360/370, ALC, systems generation. VM/370, VS/1, teleprocessing, and minicomputer experience helpful. College degree preferred. 18-20K

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

1-2 years COBOL programming essential. Familiarity with PL/1 and/or MUMPS helpful. Experience in a University environment preferred. College degree preferred. 12-15K.

We offer challenging positions in a progressive DP department using VM/370, CMS, and VS/1 on an IBM 148. Also, DEC PDP 11/45, 11/10 under Mumps. Fringe benefits include free tuition program. Forward resume, including current salary to

Ines Kerch, Administrative Officer
Georgetown University
Ryan Administration Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20057

EEOC/Affirmative Action Employer

EDP Auditor

Your-professionalism is needed by Alaska's largest Financial Institution!

A challenging career opportunity awaits the talented individual who aspires to be a part of our rapidly growing Financial institition.

An immediate opening exists for a competent, outgoing EDP Auditor to contribute to our expanding Branch Banking System - 35 growing offices - Statewide! Equipment includes IBM 370/145 under DOS/VS using GRASP including teleprocessing. 3-5 years banking/auditing experience with strong educational background in EDP.

We are a progressive organization offering full benefits, unusual advancement opportunities - plus the unique experience of Alaska living: superb year around outdoor activities, excellent schools, hospitals and modern Shopping Centers.

Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence, to A.W. Sturr, Personnel Director, NATIONAL BANK OF ALASKA, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, AK. 99510. *An equal opportunity employer M/F.*

NATIONAL Bank of Alaska

Software Opportunities

Now in the 9th year, Intermetrics is a rapidly growing organization principally engaged in computer software and systems engineering applications including avionics systems, higher order languages, support software and real-time software development.

Graphics Designer

A position is available for an individual with interest in graphics support systems using high — level programming languages. Responsibilities will include the design and implementation of support both for hard-real-time applications and for more normal interactive graphics applications. This position requires knowledge of current state-of-the-art approaches to graphics software, hardware, and system design.

HOL Developers

We are also looking for a person with a strong background in the design and implementation of high-order languages, and a solid understanding of languages such as Pascal, Lisp, Algol, Simula, or Algol 68. THe position involves the contribution to the development of high-order languages.

Please send your resume to:

Virginia P. Wier
Intermetrics, Inc.
701 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 661-1840

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

INTERMETRICS

SOFTWARE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES

Value Computing Inc., a proven leader in the development and marketing of D.P. Operations Software Systems, is expanding its marketing force in the San Francisco, Chicago, and East Coast areas. Two types of positions are available now to the aggressive, self-motivated D.P. professional.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

(Chicago and East Coast)

- DOS/VS Application or Systems Programming experience required.
- No sales experience necessary
- Large client base and extensive prospect list.

BRANCH MANAGER

(S.F., Chicago, and East Coast)

- Proven D.P. sales experience required
- Moderate travel within territory
- Knowledge of D.P. Operations desirable

We are seeking ambitious individuals who will be well compensated for performance (Salary + Commission + Expenses + Bonus). Advancement potential in our dynamic company is excellent. Knowledge of IBM hardware is desirable. Don't pass up this opportunity to maximize your income. Please immediately send your detailed resume including salary history in complete confidence to: Carl Dreyer, Value Computing Inc., 4415 W. Harrison, Hillside, Illinois 60162; (312) 449-2280.

FLORIDA

Several openings with var exp 370/DOS VS with or without CICS-Cbl or BAL-mfg or fincl appl prog or Sys Prog. These positions are open now. Mail your resume today! 12-20K ALL FEES PAID. Many other Openings from $12,000-$25,000. Mail Your Resume Today.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 878-4191

COORDINATOR OF INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTING SERVICES

Responsible for assisting our faculty in computer managed/assisted instruction. Proficiency in various programmming languages. Masters degree preferred, Bachelors considered. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Liberal employee benefits. Submit detailed resume and salary requirements to Mr. Robert W. Anders, Lee College, P.O. Box 818, Baytown, Texas 77520.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the "right" position and company Our individualized search will provide you with local and national exposure depending on your geographical preference. If you have at least 2 years experience in programming, send your updated resume, geographical preference, and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
Suite 25
3181 Linwood Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

COMPUTER ROOM MANAGER

Dynamic 370 on-line computer center in Los Angeles requires Manager who can wear all types of hats. Primary responsibility will be the supervision of the computer room personnel, scheduling of work and interfacing with data entry and user departments. Person must be familiar with all aspects of JCL including DASD and tape label cards. Programming support staff is not located in-house and therefore individual must be familiar with 370 Assembly Language operating under DOS/VS Multi-task so that he can intelligently communicate program problems to the programming staff and obtain the necessary documentation for program debugging. Although disk allocations, file capacities, etc. are defined and implemented by the off-site programming staff, the Computer Room Manager will be responsible for monitoring disk usage by interpreting VTDC listings. Newspaper experience will be considered a definite asset. Please send replies to CW Box 3147, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

SAN DIEGO

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Salary to $1,793

This is your opportunity to become a Senior Analyst in a fast moving, progressive systems team engaged in the development of an Automated Regional Justice Information System for the use of San Diego County law enforcement agencies.

Equal to college grad. and 4 years experience in applications systems analysis, design, and programming in an ANS COBOL JCL, DS (Rel. 21 or higher) environment. Additional qualifying experience may be substituted for experience on a year for year basis.

CITY OF
SAN DIEGO
Personnel Department
202 C. St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 236-5560
Equal Opportunity Employer

ALL FEES PAID

Insurance Exp. a Plus

(12) Prog/Analysts	$14-22K
Proj Mgr-CFO exp.	To $28K
Systems Analyst	$18-22K
Credit Life Mgr	$24-28K
(2) Software Prog's	$18-20K
(3) Systems Prog's	To 20K
CICS Prog/Analyst	$18-22K

Contact o D.P. Specialist:
Helen Miller, CEC

Dunhill

OF COLUMBIA, INC.
4700 Forest Drive • Suite 217
Columbia, S C 29206 • (803) 787-9787

We're Looking for Software Designers Who are Interested in Change!!

Change! A new industry, new career potential, new technical challenge in Telecommunications!!

Telecommunications is one of the most rapidly growing segments of the software frontier. We have major projects underway now . . . forerunners of our long-term commitment to significantly advancing the state-of-the-art. We're working from definition and design through development and implementation in areas such as CAD, Data Base Systems, Simulation, Fault Recovery, Diagnostics and many areas of software design in an on-line, real-time environment.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

We're looking for an indepth background in the development of systems software and a minimum of 3 years' experience in structured design, testing and documentation of programs running on large data base, multi-file systems in real-time. Familiarity with HIPO design documentation, TSO usage and software simulation techniques as well as PL1, Fortran and assembler languages for the 8080 and PDP 11 programming is also important.

DATA BASE DESIGN

This position requires a minimum of 5 years' experience in the planning development, design and implementation of data base software, including data base management systems administration. Your primary responsibilities will be the development of data base system for a large on-going project including the implementation, support and administration of systems.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

We are looking for an extensive background in the design of CAD/CAM systems and the development of Interactive access by the users of CAD/CAM functions. Required is 5-10 years' experience in both hardware and software aspects; DA systems operations, and design, and systems engineering. Your initial responsibilities will include evaluation of existing systems, and working with a project team in the Architectural Planning of a major new system.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

We have specific assignments available on project development teams responsible for the design implementation of various telecommunication processing systems utilizing mini-computers as the processing element. Responsibilities will include the development of software programs for real-time operating systems as well as unique hardware elements incorporated into the systems.

Talk with Us about Your Career. . .

CALL (800) 323-1966
In Illinois (800) 942-0481
Sunday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4 pm cst

If you have in-depth expertise in one or more of these areas, a BS, MS or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or other appropriate engineering discipline and have an interest in moving forward with one of the challenging new frontiers in computer technology, talk with us

If unable to call, please send your resume to:
Manager of Technical Employment
Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

COMPUTER COMPETITIVE ANALYST

Join our rapidly growing computer appraisal operation with clients in major banking and industry areas. Knowledge of computer industry and its past history is mandatory. **CALL THE PRESIDENT.**

AMERICAN COMPUTER APPRAISAL SERVICE
712 Beacon St., Boston (617) 261-1100

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Cobol, manufacturing, order entry, general ledger, standard costing, on 370-158 OS VS IMS. Fee paid. $14-16,000

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Initial project implementation of standard costing system on 370-158 OS VS IMS RJE. Committed to distributive processing. Major profit division of Fortune 500 company. Fee paid.
$20-23K

Call or send resume in confidence Jim Thomas, Technical Director, Snelling & Snelling, 1415 Directors Row, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808. (219) 482-1511. A Licensed Employment Agency.

PROGRAMMER

A Boston based textbook publisher seeks an indidividuel having two years experience with COBOL and OS JCL. A college degree is desirable but not a must.

This position is in a small EDP Department with high visibility.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package.

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:
CW Box 3149
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 0216-
an equal opportunity employer

San Diego opportunity in advanced-technology
EDP SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

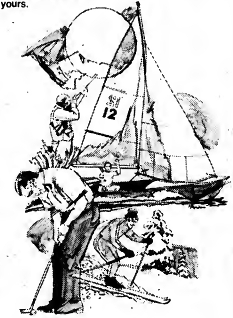
Want to combine the ideal career opportunity with your favorite lifestyle? NCR Special Systems Division needs your help now in developing advanced, high-technology EDP systems for customers around the world. You'll be doing important work in our Sorrento Valley facility, just three miles from the ocean and only minutes from Torrey Pines, La Jolla and downtown San Diego. You can live in the setting of your choice—beach, valley, mountain, country, small-town or urban—and still be only a short drive from work. Spend your leisure hours golfing, swimming, hiking, getting advanced degrees from major universities, attending theatrical, music, art and sports events, or soaking up the year-round sun. Pick your climate, too—from mild coast to dry desert. San Diego is a place of extraordinary choices—and right now the choice is yours.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The Special Systems Division has opportunities for software professionals in a broad range of disciplines and in all experience levels. Our current and firm future programs require top people with experience in any of the following areas:

- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- FILE PROCESSING
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- LARGE MAINFRAME, MINI and MICRO PROCESSOR
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- COBOL APPLICATIONS
- ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Assignments will include the development and implementation of various EDP systems for specific customers as well as the development of future NCR total systems; both requiring state-of-the-art knowledge.



Our benefit package is what you would expect from a major blue chip corporation. What you might *not* expect is the relaxed and very creative environment of this small, highly specialized division. The facilities are modern, comfortable, designed to provide an atmosphere in which every employee can achieve an uncommon degree of personal and professional satisfaction. May I offer you the opportunity to judge for yourself? Please send your resume (with salary history) to me,

Thom Harris, Employment Specialist

NCR

SPECIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION
4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92121
We are an equal opportunity employer

Tektronix +μP =Growth

Our 8080/6800/Z80/9900 Microprocessor Development Aid is growing

We need hardware and software design or applications engineers to join an aggressive market support team providing real-time MDA applications support to our customers. Experience in design or applications using these or other microprocessor families, good communications skills, experience with ASSEMBLY or high level programming is necessary. Formal education might include a BSEE/CS and marketing classes.

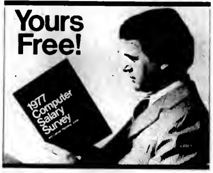
Tektronix, Inc. develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by nature playgrounds and the City of Portland provide for a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Please send complete resume and salary history or call collect, Roy Epperson, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C53, Beaverton, OR 97077. (503) 644-0161 ext. 7866.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



Call for your copy today!

Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* is now available. This authoritative and up-to-the-minute report will allow you to compare your compensation directly with professionals across the country performing the same duties you perform. It also examines in detail the strategies and techniques thousands of successful computer professionals have used to enhance their careers. After fifteen years of recruiting experience, Source Edp knows how you can gain broader professional exposure, maximize your compensation and break into management. It's all in Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* and career planning guide.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Boston	617/482-7613
Greenwich	203/869-5977
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York	212/736-7445
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Union, N.J.	201/687-6700
Wash., D.C.	703/790-5610
Wellesley, Ma.	617/237-3120

Midwest	
Chicago	312/762-0857
Oak Brook, Il.	312/966-0422
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/352-6520
Kansas City, Mo.	816/474-3393
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Louis	314/862-3600
St. Paul	612/771-0544

South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	713/626-8705
New Orleans	504/561-6000

West Coast	
Encino, Ca.	213/995-8666
Irvine, Ca.	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Oakland	415/444-5955
Palo Alto	415/326-7155
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Torrance, Ca.	213/540-7500

source edp

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Department C-30
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

ASST. SHIFT SUPERVISOR

4 PM — 12 PM

Due to an internal promotion, Maryland's largest bank is offering a career opportunity as an assistant supervisor for our Multi Computer Data Center. Responsibilities include training employees, administering personnel policies and procedures, arranging work schedules and providing support to the Shift Supervisor. This position offers exposure for future advancement. Qualifications include computer operations experience in IBM with JCL and at least 1 year of supervisory experience. For further information please call Kathy Ayres at 301/244-5929 Mon. thru Fri., 9 AM - 4 PM.

mn maryland national bank
225 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21203
All inquiries will be handled in a confidential manner
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE

800-426-0342

Programmers/Analysts To 18K
IBM 370/OS experience. Insurance background desirable.

Manager, Programming To 28K
3-5 years experience as Project Leader on H6000.

Systems Analyst To 23K
Experienced in defining, designing & testing software systems.

Call Bill Isrig
(15+ Yrs DP Exp.)

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices: Seattle, Wash., D.C.
Michigan, Atlanta

Detach here, moisten and seal en [illegible]

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- ☐ *a new subscription*
- ☐ *new address*
- ☐ *new title*
- ☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

MANAGER COMPUTER OPERATIONS

We are a large IBM installation in the Cleveland area seeking an experienced professional to manage our computer data center.

The manager will be responsible for data processing operations, technical programming and data communication. Corporate data center computer equipment is third generation IBM 370 with virtual operating systems (SVS).

Successful candidate will possess a strong background in the computer operations and technical support disciplines, with in-depth knowledge of IBM operating system. Technical knowledge of data base concepts with 5 to 7 years of management experience necessary. Bachelor's degree desired.

Salary commensurate with experience, including a fully paid benefits package. Forward your resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to:

Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
Senior Personnel Specialist

Blue Cross
of Northeast Ohio
2066 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

® Registered Mark Blue Cross Association

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our Corporate Data Processing Center, located in Fullerton, California, has immediate openings for Systems Programmers to become actively involved in converting our present system software to a new virtual system software in order to exploit the power of our recently acquired Amdahl 470V/6 computer. In addition, we are in the planning stage for installation of a data network capable of switching remote users to any of the several host systems located throughout Hughes Aircraft Company.

Positions exist for experienced persons in the following areas of expertise:

- On-Line Systems Programmers with experience on at least one of the following IBM Subsystems: ATS, IMS, System 2000 or TSO.
- Operating Systems Programmers/Analysts with experience in installation and support of the IBM MVS operating system. In particular JES 2/JES 3 or systems measurement and performance tuning.
- System Planners with experience in evaluation and selection of data processing equipment in the areas of: DASD Storage, Tape Storage, Mass Storage, Intelligent Terminals.

Applicants should have demonstrated ability to formalize evaluations and present alternatives to management.

Positions exist at all experience levels. Candidate selection will depend on experience, capability, and self-motivation.

Qualified applicants should send their resumes to: Professional Employment, Department N-1, Ground Systems Group, P.O. Box 3310, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity M/F/HC Employer

---

programmers

Systems Programmers

Come to Amdahl on the San Francisco Peninsula for Creative Job Satisfaction.

Join the progressive staff at Amdahl's Corporate Computer Center on the San Francisco Peninsula, and enjoy working with the company's own 470 system running MVS and VM. Please direct your response to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086. We are, of course, an equal opportunity employer.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for the generation, installation, modification, and maintenance of software on the Corporate Computer Center system utilizing MVS. This includes the SCP, JES2, TSO, program products and utilities. Extensive knowledge of VS2 internals and concepts in a production environment is required. Additionally, experience with VS2 utilities, Assembler Language, and SMP is a must. Direct MVS experience desirable. Please indicate 753-E on your response.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for performance and utilization monitoring for MVS and VM on the Corporate Computer Center system. This will include tuning of system and application software, load forecasting, and capacity planning. Extensive knowledge of VS internals and concepts, performance measurement, and tuning is a must. Additionally, experience with hardware and software monitors and SMF data reduction is required. Please indicate 753-E on your response.

amdahl

PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS.

Because of the continuing growth of Aramco in Saudi Arabia, the Aramco Services Company has increasing needs for persons with Employee Relations Systems expertise in our Houston, Texas office.

The job.

We are at the beginning stages of setting up a computer monitoring system that will allow us to improve our total personnel operation. We need a person who can function as our liaison with our EDP Department in this project.

If you have a background with on-line systems and a high level programming language such as FORTRAN, COBOL or PL/1, you may be the person we're looking for. You must also have been involved with the design and implementation of an on-line data/information system. This position offers excellent career opportunities in both the Personnel and EDP areas.

Your benefits.

Employment with Aramco offers career opportunities that include not only a good salary, but one of the best benefits packages in the industry.

Interested?

If so, and you're qualified, send us your resume and salary history. We'll be back in touch with you as soon as possible.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY
WRITE SECTION DOM, DEPT. CW1005A
1100 MILAM BUILDING, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Pertec Computer Corporation would like to discuss openings in Irvine, California

Our location is excellent. Our projects are challenging.
Our Company is dynamic (910 employees in 1976, 1924 in 1977).

LET'S TALK

Lon Atkins and Carlos Ramirez, Software Engineering managers, are manning our Software Hotline. They know the details of PCC's new and ongoing projects. Call them to discuss opportunities in the following areas:

- ★ **Operating Systems**
- ★ **Data Management**
- ★ **Compiler Development**
- ★ **Telecommunications**
- ★ **Software Troubleshooting**
- ★ **System Enhancements**
- ★ **Technical Writing**
- ★ **Software Test and Integration**
- ★ **Design/Proposal Evaluation**

THE COMPANY

Pertec Computer Corporation is internationally known as a leader in the computer industry. Our dedication to the design and manufacture of state-of-the-art computer products has resulted in the virtual doubling in size since 1976 of our Data Systems Operations Division in Irvine. All positions feature top pay plus our exceptional benefits program including medical, hospital, dental and long term disability insurances, stock purchase plan, profit sharing/retirement plan and up to 25½ paid days off during the year.

THE LOCATION

Irvine, California is located in suburban Orange County, 35 miles south of Los Angeles, 70 miles north of San Diego. The lifestyle includes 42 miles of public beaches, 11 colleges, excellent climate (average February temperature 60°) and a variety of cultural activities. Our many family-oriented communities offer a lifestyle opportunity to match your dynamic career objectives. Relocation will be provided for successful applicants.

If you feel these opportunities match your background and interests

LET'S TALK

Call Lon Atkins or Carlos Ramirez · SOFTWARE HOTLINE (714) 540-8340, Ext. 215

8:00 A.M. to 11:00 A.M. Pacific Daylight Time
Monday · Friday
Collect calls accepted. Local interviews will be arranged.

or Send Resume to:

17112 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PCC DATA SYSTEMS OPERATIONS
a division of Pertec Computer Corporation

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc. the prime operating contractor to the Energy Research and Development Administration at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory has immediate openings for:

SYSTEM ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
PROJECT LEADERS

Candidates should have a college degree, or equivalent, and a minimum of 4 years experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or DBMS and a knowledge of JCL for OS/MVT is desirable.

Idaho Falls, Idaho, is a medium sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreational areas (Yellowstone, the Salmon and Snake Rivers, and the Grand Tetons).

If interested and qualified, please submit resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to:

Technical Employment

EG&G

EG&G Idaho, Inc.
P.O. Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho
An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. citizenship required
We welcome responses from minorities/ females and Handicapped M/F

PROGRAMMERS -- ANALYSTS

DASD Corporation, a national consulting firm specializing in Software Product development and Contract Services, is planning to increase its staff considerably during 1977. Positions are now open in the following areas:

- Project Management
- Project Leaders
- Senior Analysts
- Programmer/Analysts
- Programmers
- DATA BASE CONSULTANTS

We are looking for people with experience in any of the following categories:

COBOL
ALC/BAL
RPG II
PL1
FORTRAN
IMS
TOTAL
IDMS
CICS
CFMS
OBOMP
IBM (DOS, OS, VS)
BURROUGHS
HONEYWELL
CDC

This is an excellent opportunity for the right individuals.

Benefits include Blue Cross Blue Shield Medical Ins., Life Ins., Disability Ins., Retirement Plan and an excellent salary.

We have offices in Milwaukee, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles and Philadelphia. Expansion plans for other cities are also underway. We will relocate you to accommodate your career as well as DASD's plans.

Please call or send your resume to our Corporate Offices at:

DASD CORPORATION

9705 North Port Washington Road, Suite 301
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
(414) 351-2000

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS

Due to recent growth, several vacancies exist for experienced Assembly language programmers. One to five years of Assembly experience in a scientific/military environment is required.

These positions offer a unique opportunity for interesting assignments and professional development in a consulting environment.

All positions are located in Newport, R.I. We offer attractive starting salaries, fringe benefits and relocation expenses.

If you qualify, please send resume and current salary to:

Newport Division
SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC.
10 John Clarke Road
Middletown, RI 02840

SCI SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER

Telefile makes computers work better and easier. Our company, a leader in the unlimited world of computer enhancement, has the rare opportunity for

- •**Diagnostic programmer with a minimum of 2 years experience in communications and assembly level programing.**
- •**Technician hardware checkout, P. C. Board and documentation experience required.**
- •**Draftsperson at least 3 years P. C. Board, layout/ tape-up, logic diagram or assembly background necessary.**

Telefile is the right company at the right time and the right place for the exceptional applicant

If the challenge of success is your goal, send your resume in complete confidence to.

D. E. White
Vice- President of Engineering
Telefile Computer Corporation
17131 Daimler Street,
Irvine, CA 92714
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CHECK PROCESSING MANAGER

Challenging position available with San Diego Data Processing Department of major California branch banking system.

Position is responsible for full second shift check processing cycle form in-distribution to fine sort. Applicant should have experience in managing proof, computer balancing, and reader/sorter capture operations. Equipment configurations consists of NCR 775, IBM 3890 hardware, and UCC POD software Salary $18-24K depending on experience. Excellent benefits program.

Please send resume including
salary history and requirements
in confidence to:

CALIFORNIA 1ST FIRST BANK

CALIFORNIA FIRST BANK
Data Processing
P.O. Box 2428
San Diego, Ca. 92112
Attn: C. Brown

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SPECIALISTS

Nationwide

• **Director** NYC location	**To $50K**
• **EDP Manager** Pennsylvania location	**To $35K**
• **Data Centr Mgr** Midwest location. OS	**To $27K**
• **Sr Analyst** M.W. O/E, SLS Accts	**To $26K**

Fees assumed by client co's

LESLIE. KAVANAGH
505 5th Av, NY, NY 10017
(212) 661-0670 (agency)
Corporate Inquiries Welcome

UTILITY EXPERIENCE - BACKGROUND

CIBER has immediate and future openings for:

PROJECT MANAGERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are looking for capable individuals to augment our Utilities application staff. The skills required include:

- Large Mainframe experience on IBM, Burroughs, Honeywell
- Varied utility applications experience particularly Customer Billing application
- Five or more years directing or systems design experience in developing major utility applications
- Structured design and programming methodology

CIBER offers our employees the opportunity to develop - to grow - to expand their knowledge in new and varied atmospheres.

In addition, we provide paid vactions, paid holidays, incentive compensation, scheduled reviews and meritorious salary increases. Our benefits plan (fully paid) is a model for the EDP service industry.

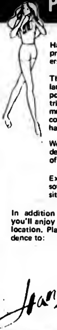
Call or forward your resume today to:

30400 Telegraph Road
Suite 308
Bingham Farms, MI 48010
(313) 642-2800

1777 W. Camelback Road
Suite M-108
Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 248-0013

CIBER *We Are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS



Hanes Hosiery, Inc. has challenging positions open for programmer/analysts, systems analysts and project leaders.

These positions offer involvement wtih a sophisticated large-scale Honeywell computer environment featuring powerful on-line program development software, distributed processing on minicomputers, data base management systems, and transaction processing software. Our company is committed to the utilization of state-of-theart hardware and software facilities.

We seek creative individuals with proven abilities in the development of application programs, planning and design of business systems, and systems project management.

Experience with utilization of Honeywell large system software will be a definite advantage but not a prerequisite for each of these positions.

In addition to an attractive salary and liberal benefits package, you'll enjoy the advantages of living in a mild, sunny, southeastern location. Please send resume with complete salary history in confidence to:

Hanes

Management Recruitment Coordinator
Personnel Department/Systems
Hanes Hosiery, Inc.
P.O. Box 1413
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102

An Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Work includes design of Fire Control and Command & Control Systems for attack submarines. Realtime assembly language programming experience required. Exposure to AN/UYK-7, 20 CS-1, CMS-2 or ULTRA 32 desired.

Systems Consultants, Inc. is a national systems engineering firm headquartered in Washington, D.C. These positions are located in Newport, R.I., a unique small community offering vast recreational and cultural opportunities.

In addition to interesting assignments, we offer competitive starting salaries, fringe benefits and relocation expenses.

If you qualify, please send resume to:

Newport Division
SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC.
10 John Clarke Road
Middletown, RI 02840

SCI
SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

mini-computer programmer opportunity

If you are interested in:

Mini-Computer Manufacturing Applications
Interactive Transaction Processing
Data Base Management Systems

Teledyne Continental Motors Aircraft Products Division has an exceptional career opportunity for you. We are the leading manufacturer of internal combustion engines for the general aviation market. We are looking for a talented individual who has 0-2 years experience with a BS in Computer Science or related field.

We offer a competitive salary based on individual talent, education and experience, and an attractive fringe benefit package. For more information, please send a detailed letter or resume to: Ms. Lea Carroll

or call (205) 438-3411

TELEDYNE
CONTINENTAL MOTORS
Aircraft Products Division
P.O. Box 90
Mobile, Alabama 36601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Unprecedented success in General Instrument Corporation's growing point of sale and legalized wagering terminal systems business in Hunt Valley, Maryland, has generated expanding requirements for software development and applications programmers.

We have immediate and continuing requirements for assembly and higher level language programmers with at least 2 years experience for real time, on line microcomputer applications. Ability to create, program, debug, install and troubleshoot software on PDP 11, Nova, Varian or similar minicomputer is important.

Qualified candidates are requested to call Don Parsons on our toll free number, (800) 638-6395, or submit resume in confidence to:

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND SERVICES GROUP
11126 McCORMICK ROAD HUNT VALLEY MARYLAND 21031
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We currently offer a limited number of ambitious programmers an opportunity to broaden their experience with one of the most advanced and sophisticated computer facilities in the country. Available positions are in the following areas:

- Telecommunication Software
- Real-time Systems
- Performance Measurement and Evaluation
- Minicomputers

To qualify, you must be experienced in large system support including SVS/MVS, HASP/JES2 and VM370. And have a BS or MS in Mathematics or Computer Science.

These openings are with New Englands largest employer and in a major division of a corporation high on the Fortune 500 listing. Thus, you will find salary levels and benefits at very desirable levels.

For an immediate consideration, send your resume (including salary progress) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, Ct. 06108.

PRATT & WHITNEY
AIRCRAFT GROUP
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Male and Female

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent professional opportunity at West Virginia University in analyzing and designing administrative systems. Bachelor's Degree in a related field or equivalent experience. Work experience in systems design and analysis of financial systems. Thorough knowledge of business computer programming. Competitive salary and benefits. Forward resume along with salary history to: Mr. E.J. Podaszwa, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 26506. Please apply by September 30, 1977. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

IMS-On-Line, Jr. and Intermediate level; Cobol-OS on banking and insurance system, manufacturing systems-to $700 per week. Some over-seas (permanent) and western regional openings.

BRANCH RECRUITING MANAGERS

If you have 2 or more years in professional recruiting of D.P. personnel and your career needs a boost, call us regarding our expansion program. AZ, No. CA, and So. CA Openings.

SIGMATICS, C9A, J.A. Cummines, 2062 Business Center Drive, Ste. 215, Irvine, Calif. 92715 (714) 633-1143, (408) 246-6940 or (802) 266-0466.

Regional Manager

Pittsburgh Office

Must have ability to manage a remote computing marketing profit center. A total professional, exp. in applying computer languages and services to client applications. Able to direct other professionals and interface with clients at the highest levels.

Experienced DEC-10 Operator

Braintree, Corp. Headquarters

Must have ambition, flexibility and capability to interface with clients.

Excellent salary and total benefit package plus bonus plan.

Please send resume to Mr. Robert Hanlon.

Interactive Sciences Corporation
60 Brooks Drive
Braintree, Ma. 02184

NETWORK ANALYST

Our Corporate Data Processing Center located in Fullerton, California, has an immediate opening for an experienced Network Analyst. Position responsibilities include participation in the design and implementation of a packet switching network initially consisting of three nodes and ultimately five, with emphasis in the front and end processor area. This network will be implemented to serve the needs of all Hughes Aircraft users and will provide access to the following systems:

- AMDAHL 470/6
- IBM S/370-165, 158, 148, 115
- DEC System/10
- Many Minicomputers

Required background should include:

- Experience with either COMTEN or CCI front end communication control units
- Bachelor's degree in a technical discipline
- Experience with IBM or AMDAHL host computer systems
- Demonstrated ability to communicate and prepare "completed staff work."

Qualified applicants should send their resumes to: Ground Systems Group, Employment Dept. O, P.O. Box 3310, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. citizenship required • Equal opportunity M/F/HC employer

MANUFACTURING SYSTEM ANALYSTS

NCR is now involved in the development of an integrated, on-line Manufacturing Control System for use both in our manufacturing divisions and for sale to our customers. The system will address the following application areas:

BILL OF MATERIAL
STORES CONTROL
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
STANDARD COST
ROUTING
WORK-IN-PROCESS
PLANNED ORDER RELEASE
MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING

This development effort has created opportunities in the following area:

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Major emphasis will be to prepare the system application software and documentation for external release for use on NCR's new Criterion computer line. To qualify the candidates' background should include 3-5 years systems and programming experience using COBOL in one or more of the above application areas. Ideally that experience will also include the use of data base and on-line processing.

The ideal candidates will have a bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline.

To arrange for local interviews, send your resume to:

NCR

Mr. Vernon L. Mirre
Corporate Executive &
Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

computer hardware and software candidates... RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

CAREER SPECIALISTS PERSONNEL SERVICES
4600 El Camino Real, Suite 206
Los Altos, CA. 94022
(415) 941-3200

MIDWEST PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3011 Washington Ave., Suite 104
Evansville, IND. 47715
(812) 477-5531

PERSONNEL INC.
Charlene Dattoli
838 National Road
Wheeling, W.V. 26003
(304) 233-3000

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Data Services Consultants
5401 W. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 285
Tampa, Florida 33609
(813) 872-2631

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 583
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 654-9225

ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE
Professional Personnel Services
One Embarcadero Center, #2710/NC
San Francisco, CA. 94111
(415) 986-6700

members of
National Personnel Associates
specializing in DP

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC. — an internationally known computer systems integration organization — requires specialized professionals for top assignments in our Michigan and Indiana branches.

Knowledge of the following computers is desirable:

- **Real Time Analysts/Programmers with experience in Micro/Mini-Computers: DEC, ModComp, T.I. 990**
- **Business Systems Analysts/Programmers with experience in COBOL/PL-1 on IBM, Burroughs, and Honeywell mainframe computers.**
- **Data Base Management Analysts/Programmers with experience in IMS, DMS-11, IDS.**

Experienced men and women interested in furthering their career should consider M.I.S.'s top salary structure, stable employment environment, fully-paid fringe benefits, educational opportunities and relocation allowances. You are invited to send your resume to Mrs. M. Roseliep

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

Scientific Computing Consultant

Our Corporate Computing Center has an opening for a scientific computing consultant. Major responsibilities will consist of providing programming and debugging assistance to scientific computer users, conducting seminars and short courses in FORTRAN, JCL and other programming subjects. Other duties will include writing user documentation and participating in software product evaluation and software quality assurance testing.

A Bachelor's degree in mathematics, computer science or in a related scientific field is mandatory. Experience in scientific programming with extensive knowledge of FORTRAN and OS or VS JCL, teaching experience, good communication skills, and an ability to work well with people are essential.

Qualified applicants should send their resume to: Ground Systems Group, Dept. B, P.O. Box 3310, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal Opportunity M/F/MC Employer

INSTALLATION CONSULTANT

Analytical, affable person needed as consultant for broadcasting stations installing D.P. systems. General BA or BS degree required. Must have 4 years experience in broadcasting and 2 years in D.P. 25% travel, basic 40 hrs/wk, $1300/month. Exc. benefits and working conditions. Apply to nearest Colorado Job Service for referral. Columbine Systems, Inc.

ILLINOIS BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening — position requires experience with scientific software packages. Self-sufficiency in data processing systems design required. Must hold at least a Bachelor's degree. Salary up to mid-teens, depending on experience and qualifications.

For confidential attention and a more detailed job description, please send resume by October 1, 1977 to:

Paul E. Lingenfelter
Illinois Board of Higher Education
500 Reisch Building
4 West Old Capital Square
Springfield, Illinois 62701
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER V.

Central Washington University has openings for two senior level positions with project lead responsibilities in major applications areas. Interactive PDP 11/45 and remote IBM S/370's support site. CWU is a pioneer in large scale networking and local interactive mini support for on-line student registration.

Salary range $1550-$1984 monthly, with good fringe benefits.

Applications will be accepted until September 30, 1977.

Contact Don Clark
Director Computer Services
CWU, (509) 963-2821
EEO/AA/Title IX Institution

CDC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We need people with one to three years experience in NOS, KRONOS, SCOPE, or NOSBE internals. Our clients offer excellent career paths, outstanding work environment and starting salaries of $18 to $24K.

Call collect now for more information.

David Oldfield, EDP Search
2401 NW 39th Expressway
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

SR. BUSINESS SYSTEMS PLANNER

Continuing emphasis on profit maximization throughout corporate and divisional management has created an exceptional opportunity for a systems professional who can provide leadership in the planning and development of advanced business systems. For consideration, you'll need an MBA or an MS and a good understanding of financial and economic theory as it applies to overall profits. Four or more years background in project management experience that demonstrates accomplishments in planning, developing and implementing on line as well as batch systems with large scale and mini-computers in the areas of manufacturing, order entry, inventory control, purchasing, accounts payable and general ledger is also necessary. Send resume in strictest confidence to: M. Tomaszewski, Dept. 5722

BORDEN

BORDEN INC.
180 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

OPPORTUNITIES IN WESTERN MICHIGAN

DATA PROCESSING

Teledyne Continental Motors, General Products Division is dedicated to the concept of a totally new manufacturing control system and we presently need several professionals to help us to attain and maintain our goal.

We are a major producer of diesel engines and have a number of challenging opportunities for qualified individuals to join our data processing group. The following positions are available:

SYSTEM ANALYSTS

Must have several years of solid manufacturing data base systems experience and appropriate degree is highly desirable.

PROGRAMMERS

Must have 3-5 years programming background with COBOL and data base experience in a manufacturing environment.

We offer challenging projects and career opportunities located in the heart of Lake Michigan vacationland. Excellent salary and benefit program are available. For confidential consideration submit your resume with salary requirements or call collect.

Jim Riegler (616) 724-2846

TELEDYNE
CONTINENTAL MOTORS
GENERAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
76 Getty St., Muskegon, Michigan 49442
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

programmer/ analyst

Creative System Applications

If you seek a more varied and creative data processing environment in which to apply your OS/COBOL experience, you'll find stimulating career challenges are yours at our suburban Chicago subsidiary of a major "Fortune 500" company.

Position requires an individual with a minimum of two years OS/COBOL Programmer/Analyst experience, capable of communicating effectively with clients to resolve their varied data processing objectives. Excellent written and verbal skills a must.

For confidential consideration, forward resume detailing salary history, in confidence to:

CW Box 3152
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Corporate Systems Development

Due to increased growth within the company, demanding positions are open in the following areas:

Business Systems Applications— Project Manager

To provide leadership, planning and coordination between interorganizational groups in the design of business application systems which support corporate MIS needs. Ability to identify logical system alternatives, forecast impact and communicate effectively with multi-corporate levels. Six to eight years D.P. experience with emphasis in systems analysis and project management. Degree in computer science/business is desired.

System Planning Analyst

Participate in all phases of a long range strategic systems development plan for business applications. Multi-corporate level interaction requires comprehensive understanding of business activities. Communication skills must be highly competent. Requires extensive experience in strategic planning, systems development and installation; MBA with computer science or equivalent experience.

Systems Analyst

Develop business application systems utilizing advanced computer technology to achieve management information capabilities and requirements. Interaction with interorganizational groups requires effective communication skills. Requires extensive experience in systems design, development and installation; BS in computer science with business minor or equivalent experience.

Tektronix, Inc. develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by nature playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Please send complete resume and salary history to Larry Green, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C59, Beaverton OR 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

MINI CONFIGURATION SPECIALIST

Software/Hardware

$32,000 to $36,000

Exeter Associates.

P.O. Box 623, Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR

(312) 547-6682
MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road $12-24K
Westchester, Ill. 60153

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement-
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

B 6700 SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Dynamic Central Florida installation requires an individual with minimum 4 years Burroughs large system experience including "Algol" and at least 2 years Datacom and/or DMS II experience. Send resume in confidence to - Florida S&L Services, Inc., P.O. Box 1547, Orlando, FL 32802. *Equal Opportunity Employer*

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Immediate opening for Programmer/Analysts, with a minimum 5 years experience with IBM hardware. Knowledge of S360/S370 OS, DOS/JCL, PL/1, Assembler, CICS, manufacturing applications. Excellent career opportunities. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits. Send confidential resume to:

Personnel Director
General Motors Assembly Division
General Motors Corporation
Western Avenue
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER-ANALYST

Outstanding opportunity for qualified programmer-analyst. Requires a minimum of 2-3 years experience in manufacturing, a working knowledge of Fortran and some systems analysis and design experience.

Excellent company benefits, opportunity for advancement; salary commensurate with abilities. Must design and implement manufacturing systems — interface IBM 370, HP 3000 and HP21MX systems.

For confidential interview, contact Joe Halow, Farah Manufacturing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9519, El Paso, Texas 79985 (915) 593-4457.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR PLANNING ANALYST

STATE OF OREGON

Work with an assigned group of agencies in planning, budgeting and procurement related to data processing and a variety of special assignments. Responsible for complex assignments and budget analysis.

Candidates must clearly demonstrate knowledge and ability in data processing, analytical techniques, fiscal and budget analysis and competitive purchasing.

Bachelor's Degree and five years applicable experience minimum. Graduate work may count as experience up to two years. Salary level: $18 - 23K

Lower level position requiring only three years experience also open. Salary $16.5 - 21K

To expedite application process phone Phillip W. Morgan (503) 378-4126.

Computer Professionals, looking for new worlds to conquer?

Perhaps you've been casting a covetous eye at some other areas of the country a place where you could more successfully fulfill your ultimate destiny and realize your life style

Such a coup would, of course, require the services of an experienced aide, skilled in the strategic and tactical arts of relocation

We can provide that special aide **Just contact the NCA office nearest to you.** We'll implement your plans for conquest of a new area expeditiously and victoriously

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc
3NN North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 110N
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
Prudential Town Center
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 205, 15490 N W 7th Ave
Miami, Florida 331NN

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
NOO Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 900 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California 90010

MINNEAPOLIS/ST PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
NO1 Nicollet Mall, Suite 171N
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

NEW YORK
Bolal Associates, Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NORTH CAROLINA
TaskForce, Inc
104N E Wendover Ave
P O Box NNNN
Greensboro, N Carolina 2740N

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa 1NOBN

PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
42N Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel Inc (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206

TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2N26 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

WASHINGTON, D C
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington, D C 2003N

DALLAS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

Upgrade your future...

Now... new opportunities are opening up for software engineering professionals at E-Systems, GARLAND DIVISION.

OPPORTUNITIES... for real time software engineers with ALC experience on large scale computers.

OPPORTUNITIES... for real time software engineers with 16-bit mini-computer experience.

OPPORTUNITIES... to work on a team of professionals to generate new data processing concepts and carry them through to implementation.

OPPORTUNITIES... to enjoy an attractive salary and fringe benefits offered by E-Systems.

OPPORTUNITIES... to participate in developing and producing state-of-the-art electronic systems for data management, digital communications and highly complex data processing systems.

OPPORTUNITIES... to participate in a formalized in-plant upgrading/on-the-job software training program.

To qualify, you need a degree in Math, Engineering or Computer Science disciplines and an interest in being involved in state-of-the-art Electronic Systems Engineering.

Make a good living where the living is good. There's no question—living is good in the Dallas area. Our public school systems have earned national recognition for excellence. We're one of the fastest growing areas in the nation, yet our housing dollar still buys considerably more home in Dallas than it would in most other metropolitan areas. We're surrounded by lakes, and blessed by beautiful weather year 'round. We back professional, university, and high school athletic teams, and we support our symphony, theaters, the civic opera and several museums. But, best of all, most of us are down home friendly people.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division
An equal opportunity M/F employer

If you qualify, send your resume with salary history to:
Employment Manager
E-Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 6118
Dallas, TX 75222

PROGRAMMERS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Fluor Corporation, a dynamic and internationally respected leader in the engineering and construction field, has immediate openings for CDC Cyber 170 systems programmers with SCOPE OR NOS/BE experience

OPERATING SYSTEM SUPPORT

- A minimum of 2 years' experience maintaining a COC SCOPE 3.4 or NOS/BE operating system.
- Proficiency with CP and PP COMPASS
- Experience in analyzing dumps from system failures and generating/locating corrective codes.
- Familiarity with basic internals of SCOPE or INTERCOM

The individuals selected must be able to maintain a stable version of NOS/BE at current PSR levels. Additional duties will include installation of local modifications, evaluation of system performance and user consultation.

PRODUCT SET SUPPORT

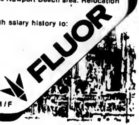
- A minimum of 2 years' experience with internals of compilers and compiler object time routines
- Proficiency with CP COMPASS and/or SYMPL
- A working knowledge of FORTRAN and COBOL

The individuals selected will be responsible for maintenance of product sets, installation and testing new versions supporting applications programmers, writing utilities and specialized subroutines in the area of application support.

Our employees enjoy excellent benefits including profit sharing and savings investment program. Positions are located in our new innovatively designed facility in the Newport Beach area. Relocation allowance available.

Please send resume, complete with salary history to:

Nallie M. Bedford COM905
FLUOR CORPORATION
P. O. Box 11977
Santa Ana, CA
92711



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MODCOMP

We are seeking experienced professionals to join us and be a part of our rapid expansion in the booming mini-computer industry. There's never been a better time to consider the outstanding career opportunities with MODCOMP and the good life in sunny Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING

Total design and implementation responsibility in the development of diagnostic programs for central processing units, memories and peripheral control units with emphasis on communications and process control. Interact with development engineers throughout the product development phase. Experience in assembly level diagnostics required; microprogramming, microprocessor, and digital logic background desirable.

DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Maintain current hardware diagnostic programs, investigate diagnostic software problems, design and implement corrections/enhancements to diagnostic programs, critique and assure performance of new diagnostic software. This position allows exposure to complete product line and possible growth into development of new diagnostic programs. Assembly language background required; experience in digital logic and electro-mechanical devices desirable.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

Mid and senior levels to participate in the development of standard software products for the MODCOMP II and IV product lines in the areas of operating systems, networks, communications software, QA and maintenance.

We offer competitive salaries, substantial fringe benefits and an outstanding opportunity for career growth and advancement. For further information call or send resume including salary history to:

Mr. Robert M. Coyner
(800) 327-8997 (toll free)
MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1650 West McNab Road, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33309

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MODCOMP

EDP AUDITOR

Nationally known NYC stock brokerage firm is establishing an EDP audit group MBA with 5+ yrs of EDP audit experience & ability to take on an expanding work load leading to supervisors position is required. Ground floor oppty. $25,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

EDP SALES
FIELD SERVICE ENGRS
SYSTEMS ENGINEER
RAY HARRIS

Computers, Peripherals or Software experience. $20-30,000++. Tired of no support, Low commissions & high charge backs? Contact Ray Harris for a top career change!!

LLOYD PERSONNEL
10 Cutter Mill Rd.
Great Neck, N.Y. 11021
(516) 466-6670

PROGRAMMER

Excellent opportunity for individuals with OS or DOS experience. Minimum 1 year experience in BAL or COBOL. Qualified applicants who are interested in a positive career opportunity should send confidential resume including salary history and salary requirements to:

METROMAIL
Personnel Dept.
801 W. Bond
Lincoln, Neb. 68521
Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON

Sys. Pgmrs. OS/SVS/MVS	$24K+
Mfg. Sys. Analysts, IMS	$22K+
Mgr. of Sys. Pgmrs.	$25-30K
Hardware/software Perf. Anal	$21K+
IMS Programmers	$20K

CALL
(713) 932-0040
OR WRITE

DUNHILL OF WEST HOUSTON
11211 Katy Freeway, Suite 430
Houston, TX. 77079

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

We are currently searching for Programmers/Analysts with a minimum of two years of applications and/or systems software programming experience using COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1 or assembly language with IBM 360/370, Univac 1108, Honeywell 6000, CDC 6600, DEC Sys 10, DEC PDP-11 or similar systems. Knowledge of IMS, TOTAL, IDS or other DBMS a plus. Degree desirable. Salaries to $30,000. All positions 100% employer fee paid. Nationwide openings. Call (301) 474-6266 or submit resume to:

Tech-Ed Services
10011 Rhode Island Ave.
College Park, Md. 20740
(Agency)

BROKER-N.Y. AREA DATA ENTRY SERVICES

Large Midwest Data Entry Firm (180 Operators) seeking representatives in N.Y. area. Have key-to-tape and card capabilities. Reputable firm serving major customers in midwest area for past 9 years. Guaranteed accuracy & turnaround. Competitive prices. For further information-qualified parties call collect or write:

Janesville
Data Center, Inc.
P.O. Box 43
Janesville, Wis. 53545
(608) 754-2838

Sycor, Incorporated, a leader in the manufacture of distributed data processing systems, is currently seeking qualified individuals for systems programming positions.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Minimum two years' experience as a Systems Programmer in any of the following areas:

- Data Communications
- Compilers and Languages
- Access Methods
- Data Base Management Systems
- Operating Systems

Experience in Mini/Micro computers with Assembler language is desired. BS in Computer Science or equivalent is a must. MS is preferred.

Please send resume with salary history to:

Gopi R. Jindal, Ph.D., Manager
Corporate Employment & Staffing
Sycor, Inc., 100 Phoenix Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
(313) 995-1156

As an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer, Sycor, Inc., Urges Females and Members of Minority Groups to Apply.

Sycor, Inc.

An Intelligent Idea

On-line Programmer

The Wickes Corporation, with interests in retailing, manufacturing, wholesaling, finance and agriculture and locations in 38 states and Canada, currently has an exciting opportunity for an on-line programmer with at least 1-2 years CICS/BAL experience.

This position is with our Wheeling based Corporate MIS Group, a 370/158 MVS installation which serves our varied operations through both RJE and on-line systems.

In addition to excellent salary and an ideal northwest suburban location, Wickes offers a complete company paid benefits package including DPS pension and Thrift Plan. For further information, please send a brief resume to:

S. K. Schultz
THE WICKES CORPORATION
351 W. Dundee Road
Wheeling, IL 80090

equal opportunity employer m/f

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

Opportunities Nation-wide!

MSI Data Corporation, the acknowledged leader in portable applications terminals, is aggressively exploring and developing new products and markets. Our recently introduced MSI/77 for example, utilizing CMOS solid-state memory and microprocessor is the most advanced portable data entry terminal in the marketplace.

To capitalize on current market opportunities we are adding experienced sales representatives in all of our U.S. regions. Requisites for consideration are a successful background selling applications and/or hardware for computer, terminal, or peripheral companies.

As you might expect from an industry leader MSI offers an accelerated compensation program, along with professional growth opportunities. For immediate consideration send resume including geographical preference and salary history to Vern Wiersma

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MSI
DATA CORPORATION

340 FISCHER AVENUE
COSTA MESA CALIFORNIA
92627

MIS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Fortune 500 Corporation

"Worldwide supplier to automotive, trucking and railway industries"

The Budd Company's Worldwide Headquarters is seeking qualified Systems Analysts and Programmers for its Management Information Services Department. These positions have been created to support automotive product manufacturing operations at Corporate, Division and plant levels. You will work directly with line management to formulate long-range system development plans and will be responsible for subsequent implementation.

Ideal Candidates Will Have:

Background in the following business area:

- Cost Accounting
- Requirements Planning, Inventory Control, Procurement
- Shipping
- Billing and Accounts Receivable.

Systems Analysts

- College degree
- 3-5 years experience in Data Processing, knowledge of COBOL, Data Base and on-line
- Proven ability to design and implement business applications
- Strong written and verbal communication skills

Programmers

- Degreed or working towards
- 2-3 years Programming experience in COBOL
- Experience in data base or on-line systems desirable

Rewards

- Excellent salary and tremendous benefit package
- Working in a DOS/VS/CICS and goal oriented on-line environment
- Affiliation with a dynamic corporation
- Initial assignment which is highly visible to top management

Send resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

THE Budd COMPANY

Mrs. Linda E. Bayly
Assistant Corporate Manager,
Personnel
3155 W. Big Beaver Road
Troy, MI 48084

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Analyst

Mapping, Mini and Large Computer Applications

A Northwest electric utility is in need of a Systems Analyst to assist in digitizing our service area maps.

Specific qualifications are: degree in a technical field, command of FORTRAN, COBOL, and an assembly language. Experience with minicomputers and large commercial data processing systems such as 370/158, experience in writing and reviewing hardware/software specifications and in working with vendors. A knowledge of data base structures, interactive graphics, plotting, the State plane coordinate system and common projections used in mapping.

The successful candidate will have from six to ten years of solid data processing experience and will be a heavy individual performer.

If you have most of the above qualifications, contact Roxie J. O'Brien, Senior Employment Coordinator, Portland General Electric Company, 121 S.W. Salmon, Portland, OR 97204.

an equal opportunity employer m/f/hc

PGE
Portland General Electric
621 S W Alder Street
Portland, Oregon 97205

VM/370 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TWA

TWA currently has an opening for an experienced VM/370 systems programmer. Reponsibilities include: system generation and maintenance, problem determination and resolution, system modification and enhancement planning and implementation, and technical support of VM/370 users. Candidate must have in depth knowledge of the external and internal aspects of VM/370 architecture, with meaningful experience in system modification and enhancement. Additional desirable qualifications include: experience in SVS and/or MVS operating systems and associated subsystems, and a bachelor's degree in a computer related field. If you are interested and qualified, please forward your resume and salary requirements to S.A. Schlemmer.

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, Mo. 64195
An Equal Oppty. Employer M/F

Data Processing

SAN DIEGO

DATA BASE DESIGN ANALYST

Salary to $1,793 Mo.

A challenging position is open to a qualified Data Base Design Analyst with The City of San Diego. Responsibilities include the design of IMS data bases; generation of DBD, PSB, and MFS control blocks to support applications needs; and providing technical support to the systems development staff in developing IMS applications.

Equal to college grad. and 4 yrs. exp. in systems analysis including 2 yrs. in designing IMS data bases and providing technical support in the development of IMS DB/DC systems. Exam process consists of personal interview which may be done by phone after application is approved.

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

Personnel
202 C St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 236-5753
Equal Opportunity M/F

NATIONWIDE

432 specific positions in 37 states. Insurance, banking and mfg. Fortune 500 clients. All fees including interviewing and relocation expenses assumed by client companies.

Progs COBOL DL-1	$12-18K
Prog/Anal OS/VS Cobol	$14-18K
Sys ANalyst	$17-21K
Proj Leaders	$18-25K
Data Base Anal	$16-26K
Sys Progs OS/MVS/SVS	$16-30K

Partial List only
Call Toll Free-24 Hours
1(800) 621-2270 X805
(In MO. 1(800) 682-7655)

Bill Denny
JIM KING

436 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, Fla 32207

Ask for our new free booklet on effective resume preparation.

ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR POLICY & PLANNING

The Berkeley campus of the University of California invites applications for this new position. As the principal assistant to the Director - Computing Affairs, this position aids in formulating campus computing policy and formal plans, and in administering major information systems, instruction, and research computing activities. Develops and administers departmental budgetary and financial control systems. Applicants must have 8 years computing experience, including 3 years management, or staff to senior management, 2 years budgetary or accounting responsibility, policy and planning, and other broad computing experience. University experience most desirable. Salary range $23,500-$33,100. Apply by September 15 to:

Director, Computing Affairs
Box CA13-C
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720
An Affirmative Action Employer

Field Engineering Specialists

Amdahl Corporation has earned an international reputation as builder of the most advanced large computer system. Since our first shipment two years ago, we have delivered a quarter of a billion dollars worth of computers to the world's major companies and institutions. The company is exciting, the environment stimulating, and our compensation and benefits are excellent.

We seek Field Engineering Specialists who have a minimum of 5 years' experience in maintaining large-scale systems with in-depth training on compatible CPUs. You will have company support in assisting the Amdahl customer in his mixed-vendor environment to maintain full operations in his center. You will have the opportunity to work with multiple customers, to guide and support field engineers and to use your technical expertise for your own personal development and the growth of the Amdahl Corporation. Openings exist at Amdahl headquarters in California and temporary assignments are available in the Far East with a permanent assignment following. Please indicate 580-E on your response and direct it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are, of course, an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

RESEARCH PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

Know the HP 2100/21 MX computer? Come tackle key assignments at our advanced R&D facility.

If you have a BS in Computer Science, Math or Engineering, 3-5 years diverse experience, and a background specifically with the Hewlett-Packard 2100/21 MX computer with RTE II/III operations system, we can offer you a bright future.

We at Babcock & Wilcox are involved in a broad spectrum of R&D activities, and we're aggressively expanding to meet long range goals. Your responsibilities will include developing and maintaining minicomputer systems software, and developing hardware/software evaluation and selection needed for a real-time data acquisition computer network.

If you're qualified, and have U.S. Citizenship, your starting salary and benefits will be as first rate as your career prospects. Please send resume and salary history to Mr. R.W. Elam.

Babcock & Wilcox
Research and Development Division

1562 Beeson St., Alliance, Ohio 44601
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Programmers

Micro/Mini Computer

A leading producer of word processing equipment has opportunity for an individual in the area of computer-aided instruction systems. BS in Computer Science required. Must have 2 to 4 years experience with assembler language. FORTRAN and a block structured language such as PL/1 or ALGOL. Attractive salary and good benefits. Send resume to: Carol Connolly, Dept. 300.

VYDEC
AN AFFILIATE OF EXXON ENTERPRISES INC

9 Vreeland Road
Florham Park,
N.J. 07932

An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS

Recognition Equipment inc., a leader in optical character recognition equipment has field engineering positions available in the Cleveland area. Requirements for the positions are:

- Digital electronic and mechanical aptitude
- Minimum of one year experience in electronics
- Shipwork is mandatory

Duties of the positions include maintaining computers and high speed on-line MICR/OCR reader-sorter system in a customer environment.

We offer a comprehensive benefits program and salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume in confidence to:

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT INC.
2677 Lorain Rd.
North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ADDINGTON &ASSOCIATES PERSONNEL SERVICES INC.

WE'RE SELLING HOUSTON!

THE FUN/SUN CITY

Clients Will Relocate.

Corporate Systems & Programming Manager — **To 45K**
Major corporation seeks manager of all systems development and maintainenance effort. Supervisory experience over forty plus DP professionals required.

Oil & Gas Marketing Systems — **To 30K**
A thorough grounding in Sales/Marketing such as Order Processing, Finished Goods Inventory, Billing, Distribution. Experience with Brandon Applied Systems is a big plus.

Project Manager—Manufacturing — **To 24K**
Favorite client seeks Sr. Systems Analyst to promote to Project Manager. Manufacturing systems design, COBOL, any CPU.

IMS Applications — **19K To 25K**
Over 15 major Houston Corporations now have IMS! Industries include (Oil & Gas, Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance, Chemical). Language background required is COBOL, ALC or PL1. Hardware IBM 370/OS. DL1 experience is a must.

Systems Software Programmers(2) — **25K To 30K**
A major energy company needs two internals software programmers with 2-4 years experience in internals on IBM 370/OS or 370/VS systems. MVS or SVS a big plus.

IMS Data Base Staff Consultant — **To 36K**
Will set IMS standards & procedures and serve as an internal consultant and advisor to IMS users. Must have IBM IMS DB/DC data base administrative to consulting experience.

Data-Com Systems Engineer — **To 30K**
A major company is seeking a person who will design and support a nationwide in-house TP network. Must be familiar with IBM front-end 3705 NCP w/VTAM environment.

Senior Analyst — **To 22K**
New Orleans client seeks person with IMS/OS banking experience. Relocation paid.

Systems Software — **To 25K**
Houston chemical company seeks strong Systems Programmer to support expanding IBM 370/158 OS TSO environment. Must know IMS. Relocation paid.

ALC Programmers (3) — **To 25K**
Must have 3 years ALC applications Programming with a good knowledge of software on IBM 370/OS/VS systems.

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies

MAIL RESUMES TO: P.O. Box 19507 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

ADDINGTON &ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
3013 FOUNTAINVIEW SUITE 200
HOUSTON TEXAS 77057
(713) 780-8810

EDP CONSULTANT

The Memphis office of an international consulting firm seeks individuals who can meet the challenge of change. We are interested in individuals with 2-5 years experience in management information systems, and a track record of solid achievement. An advanced degree is desirable but not mandatory. Our consulting assignments consist primarily of assisting clients in the design and implementation of leading edge and cost effective management information structures and systems. If you are interested in joining an aggressive and ambitious team, please forward your resume to:

CW Box 3151
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

EDITOR/WRITER

We're one of America's largest business newspapers, and we have an excellent opportunity for someone with at least one year's reporting and writing experience and a knowledge of computers or the computer industry. You'll be reporting, writing and editing for the leading weekly newspaper for the computer community. Excellent chance to grow as we do. Good starting salary, depending on experience and broad benefits, including profit sharing. To apply, please send your resume or a detailed letter — including salary requirements to:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

E. Drake Lundell
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
No phone calls please

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, COMPUTER CENTER

Responsible for providing management and technical leadership for systems analysis and programming staff of University Computer Center. Staff includes 15 full time positions, 8-12 part time students.

Current hardware includes IBM 360/50 with one million bytes of core and ITEL 3330 (1) disk drives, and a DEC 1090. Present administrative systems maintained or underdevelopment include on-line registration and admissions system and full compliment of financial systems.

5 years management experience in data processing required, 2 years of which should be in an administrative position. Bachelors in business administration, computer science, or related area required, or equivalent combination of education and experience from which comparable knowledge and abilities can be acquired.

This state-supported university is located in Muncie, a city of over 80,000 people approximately 55 miles north east of Indianapolis. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary commensurate to candidate's experience.

Submit resume prior to Sept. 19, 1977 to Dr. Dennis L. Kramer, Acting Director, University Computer Center, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306.

Ball State University Practices Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATORS
For
DATA PROCESSING

Cincom Systems an international leader in data base/data communication with their products (Total and Environ/1) are currently seeking 4 people. The position involves:

- Writing reference manuals documentating our software products.
- Creating material for course development.

Qualified candidates will be experienced in technical writing or programming documentation in the data processing industry. All interested candidates should forward their resumes and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

Cincom Systems, Inc
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Attn: Recruiting

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITY

OPERATING SYSTEMS
DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, a multi-faceted national R&D facility, is seeking a professional to work in its software development and support group, which provides operating system maintenance, enhancement, and development for large-scale computer systems.

As alternate group leader, the incumbent will provide technical direction of group projects and will assist with the various activities associated with group administration.

The successful candidate must have a bachelor's degree with an extensive operating systems background, proven project management ability, and the demonstrated ability to work with people both in project management and in interfacing with users. A minimum of one year's relevant experience is required. A candidate's suitability will be directly proportional to the amount of experience in directing projects which have successfully designed and implemented operating systems or operating system features. Preference will be given to the candidate who has experience with one or more of the following large-scale computers: CDC Cyber 73, CDC 6600, CDC 7600, CRI CRAY-1. Experience with operating systems on other computers will be evaluated as to its applicability to this position.

The Laboratory, located in the beautiful mountains of northern New Mexico, offers excellent working conditions and benefits, such as 24 days' annual vacation. Los Alamos provides a pleasing lifestyle, with small-town friendliness, abundent recreational opportunities, and an excellent school system.

Please send complete resume, in confidence, to:
Patricia D. Beck,
Recruiting Representative
Division - 77-AR
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
P.O. Box 1663
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

los alamos
SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER WOMEN, MINORITIES, VETERANS, HANDICAPPED, URGED TO APPLY U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

BUY SELL SWAP

FOR SALE

UARCO FORMS BURSTER-MODEL 1746 WIDTH 33-1/4" LENGTH 27" to 49" HEIGHT 42" CAPACITY of 125 FORMS PER MINUTE. FORMS ACCOMMODATION: WIDTH 3-3/4" to 20" LENGTH 2-5/6" to 14"

$1,000.00

FREE

Honeywell 2070; Available now on Sublease; Pay Only Transportation, Honeywell Maintenance, Taxes and Insurance

128K Memory
Scietific Unit

(6) 204B-9 96KC Tape Drives; (4) 204B-4 44KC Tape Drives; (3) 204B-3 20KC Tape Drives; (1) 223 Card Reader; (1) 222 Line Printer

For Details Call
(419) 248-1515 Ext: 358

370/168

SALE BY END USER

- 4 Megabyte
- Up to 7 Channels
- Currently located in Canada
- Avail, First Quarter 1978

Principals Only
CW Box 3150
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BUY • SELL • TRADE
IBM MEMORY
360 370

All Models—IBM & Non-IBM
IBM Core Specialists
Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

USER OFFERS

Sycor Terminals

(8) SYCOR 340D mini-computers with order entry and national communications network software with (2) diskettes and (2) cassette drives

Model 3585 120 CPS Printer

Paid $18K - Sell $10K each

Available 9/77 - 1/78

John Snyder
World Carpets
404/278-8000

DEC

BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. #301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

CORE FOR SALE

360/65 or 65 MP
INTERMEM 1½ MEGABYTES

single cabinet. install w/without IBM core. also avail. as 1 or 2 megs. can expand to 8 megabytes.

Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Fla 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/34

64K DH 11AD's and AA's and Z, TTY's DEC 8M and 8L

FOR IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
PLEASE CALL
DONALD E. GREMPLER
(301) 296-0094

FOR LEASE
OR SALE

PDP
11/70

Contact: Roy Nicolosi
(201) 843-5300
National Data Systems, Inc.
299 Market St.
Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

DEC 11/70 SYSTEMS

FOR SALE
DDS 572D 256KB
16 CH. MUX
RWP04/RWP05
Opt. Peripherals
Serving the West

WESTEC
14040 NE 8th St.
Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 641-7363

FOR SALE

IBM 360/65 MP
AVAILABLE 2nd Qtr. 1978

Contact:
James S. Johnson
Wis. Dept. of Transportation
P. O. Box 7396
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-0880

C. D. C. 915

Page Scanner for Sale with 800 BPI Tape Drive
Package Includes Fully Operational System.
Qualifies for C.D.C. Maintenance.
Available Immediately
Private Sale
$5,000 or Best Offer.
MICHAEL KEIR
(416) 591-3679

For Sale

Used, 53 Disc Cartridges for IBM System 3. Contact Margaret Morgan, Liquid Paper Corporation - Dallas, TX (214) 234-3211.

Liquid Paper Corporation
Dallas, TX
(214) 234-3211

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

360	370	System/3	Peripherals
360/30	370/115	5410	Disks
360/40	370/125	5415	Tapes
360/50	370/135	Sys/32	Printers
360/65	370/145+	Peripherals	Card I/O

Call our "quotation hot-line"
Toll free **800/328-2406** / or 612/544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd., P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE

Models 32 • 33 • 43
Telex • TWX/DDD
BRPE'S
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

END USER
TO END USER
IBM 7770-3 AUDIO
RESPONSE REPLACEMENT
WAVETEK ADC 500

64 word bank vocabulary, 16 lines with data sets, line activity indicator monitor. Upgradeable to 256 words/64 lines. Presently in use and under maintenance contract.

$24,800

No dealers please
Call Jim Byrne
Southern Data Services, Inc.
205-254-5600

dc dc

dearborn giveth: 2821-2/1403N1 sept., 2040H 2 chan.; 3811-3211 nov., 370/155 dec.

dearborn taketh away: 2050's; 2040's; 155's; 145's; 3277-2 w/4630; 3284-2, 3340's; 3830's; 3420's; 1455's

Call Tom Millunchick or Jim Spalding: (312) 827-9200 or any dearborn office.

dc | **dearborn** computer leasing company | hardware 360's/370's systems software brokerage

4849 n. scott st., schiller park, ill. 60176 (chicago) 312/671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis • houston • detroit • los angeles

BUY OF THE WEEK

RK05J-AA Disk Drives
MM11-DP Core Memory
for 11/34
Available Immediately
at Substantial Discounts
Call
Brookvale Associates
at (516) 585-0800

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING INC
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667 134

SMI

6800 BASIC COMPILER

FOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS / PROCESS CONTROL / GENERAL COMPUTING

- 10 Digits BCD
- Formatted Output
- File I/O
- Fast Execution
- Character Strings
- Long Variable Names

ALSO 6800 ASSEMBLER
- Long Labels
- Conditional Assembly
- Extended Arithmetic

6800 DEBUG
- Single Instruction Step
- Multiple Conditional Breakpoints
- Block Display (Hex and ASCII)

SOFTWARE DYNAMICS
17914 S. Laurelbrook Pl., Carritos, California 90701 / 1-(213) 926-6492
(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

BUY-SELL
TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425
P.O. Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH.		LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	083	$1800	$60/Mo.	526	$1400	$70/Mo
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	548	$1600	$70/Mo
029	$1900	$55/Mo.	085	$1200	$60/Mo.	552	$1000	$40/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/mo.	402	$1000	$60/Mo.	Disc Packs		
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	403	$1200	$70/Mo.	2316	$ 89	$5/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	407	$1500	$80/Mo.	3336(1)	$ 129	$10/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	514	$ 800	$45/Mo.	3336(11)	$ 199	$15/Mo.
082	$ 850	$35/Mo.	519	$1000	$55/Mo.	3348(70)	$ 950	$40/Mo.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 843-3770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

Computer System For Sale

UNIVAC (RCA) 70/46 Processor

9 Disk drives
2 Tape
1 Drum
1 CCM front end w/48 buffers
262K Memory Virtual System
1 Printer
1 Card Reader
1 Console

To receive the public bid document, call or write:

Edward Lias
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE
INFORMATION NETWORK
College Drive
Toms River, N.J. 08753
Phone:
201/255-4000 X301
FINAL BIDS DUE:
Sept. 16, 1977

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155JO2-DAT Oct. 1 370/185KJ2-DAT Oct. 15 370/145IO2 Dec. 1	3330-1, 11 3333-1, 11 3420-5, DD
BUYING:	370/158 370/168 370/165 370/155 370/145	3340 A2, B2 3830-2 3420-4, 5, 6
LEASING:	370/158KJ·Nov 1, 36 mo lease 370/168KO Sept. 1, 24 mo lease 360/65, 2860-2, 2870-1 Now	3330-1, 11 3420-3, 5, 7 3420-8

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO®

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco 415/944-1111
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666

370/145 HO FOR LEASE

Contact
Don Blough
The Gap Stores, Inc.
875 Mahler Road
Burlingame, Ca. 94010
(415) 692-5450 X240

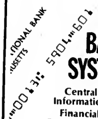
---

call... the Matchmakers

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

1·800·654·9179 TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.



BANK SYSTEMS

Central Information
Financial Control Systems
Mortgage Loan
Time Certificates of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Demand Deposit
Installment Loan
Savings

COMDAR
CORPORATION
892 Worcester St.
Wellesley, Mass 02181
(617) 237-5585
Offices Boston/Los Angeles

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3340s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback 3277s Wanted
All types DEC CPUs and Peripherals
All types Unit Record Equipment

MEMBER COA

Call collect today **(214) 634-2750**

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg. 1111 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171

MCC *Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer*

SAVE

RPG/RPG II TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217, Suite 301,
8705 N. Port Washington Rd., (414) 351-2600

IN STOCK NOW

DEC PDP 11

11/45, 11/40, 11/20, 11/10

Memory: MM11K, MM11L, MF11L, MM11E, MM11F

Disk: RK11/RK05, RK03, RP02, RF11/RS11, RC11/RS64

MAG TAPE: TC11, TU55, TU56, TA11, TMA11

PRINTERS: Centronics 101A, 102A, 103, LP11FA, V132c, LS11, LP3000, LA36, LA30

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 68 Kenmore Station, Boston MA 02215

Before you buy or lease take a second look

TW

BUY—SELL—LEASE

360/30—360/40—360/50—360/65

IBM PERIPHERALS

370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165
370/138 370/148 370/158 370/168

ANY CONFIGURATION

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO – 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON – 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES – 213/370-4844

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association
P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

WORK HORSE/3

FOR SALE
(Avail. Sept. 15)
System/3 MOD 10
5410 CPU

16K; 5203 Printer 300 LPM; 132 PP; 5444 (2) Drives (HI. Per.); 5424 MFCU MOD A01; 5471 Printer/Keyboard.

Contact: James Philbin
Arrow Automotive Ind.
555 Main Street
Hudson, Mass. 01749
(617) 562-9511

FOR SALE
DEC
CPU'S
8A400, 11/04, 11/34, 11/70
DISKS
RK8EA, RK05, RK06, RP03, RP04
SYSTEMS
310, 350, 357

LEASING DYNAMICS, INC.
1717 E. 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
Call: JERRY BENDER
(216) 687-0100

IBM BUY•SELL•LEASE

FOR SALE
3 MOD 15
B20 OR B18
128K 64K
3340, 1403/2, 3741, 3742
SEPTEMBER DELIVERIES

WE WANT
145's, 7's, 5100's
SYSTEM 3's
ALL CONFIGURATIONS

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370
115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
360/50
Call Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

360/65
Call Bob VanHellemont
(313) 642-8000

3742's
3741's
5496's
Call Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's
2501's 1442's
1443's

If you rent any of the above end are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell ell of these units.

Call Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

370/155
Call John Mills
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

370/165 370/168
Call Bob Van Nellemont
(313) 642-8000

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s
3333's 3830's
3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

CMI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1500 N Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich 48011, (313) 642 8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE
360-65
MODELS H, I, IH & J
AVAILABLE NOW
THRU DECEMBER 1977
Each with 2860 3,
2870-1, 1052-7

360-501
Feetures 3274, 69B0, 6981, 7920
Available October 1977
CALL: BILL RUMMLER
(612) 884-3366
Centron Computer Corp.
8120 Penn. Ave. South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55431

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/30
360/40
360/50
370/125
I/O
370/135

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC
115 Meson St., Greenwich, Conn. 06B30 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE
360/50 CORE

IBM: All sizes
SMI: All sizes to 2 Megs
EM&M: 512K upgrade
AMS/Itel: 258K upgrade
Dete Recell: 128K

Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Fla 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE

370/145 I2
SERIAL NUMBER 10460
Avail: December 1, 1977

370/155 II
SERIAL NUMBER 10132
Avail: December 10, 1977

Jim Jamieson 804/643-4200
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125
(ALL MODELS)
360/20 1130

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC Equipment for sale

PDP 11/70 System
Also
RW & 2-RP04's
DEC Datasystem 324

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. 301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 614 552 026
082 087 403 619 557 029 083
088 407 623 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1460 Systems with 1403-3
2803-2 and 2401-6
1401 Disc Systems
360/30's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of Equipment

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

AVAILABLE
ANY LEASE TERM

3135-GF October, 1977
3145-J2 Nov., 1977

For Sale

3350's now
3420 1 x 6 Potter Drives now

CONTACT:

Computer
Capital
Corporation

1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

PCM

**BUYING
SELLING
LEASING**

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES / DISKS / CORE

**Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247**
214/630-6700

For Sale By End User

370/125H
3203-1200 LPM Printer
3204-1200 CPM Reader

Wanted Sale or Lease

370/145-I

(201) 488-4200 ext 47

IPS

201-947-4200

WE WANT TO BUY

158's any configuration
for immediate delivery.
3420's All models

For Sale or Lease

IBM dual density 3420-5 subsystems. Available in Oct.
IBM 3830-2. Available Now.

IBM Memory Available

145 Memory (I2 to J2) Available December 1.

50 Memory (H to I). Available August 15.

40 Memory (F to H). Available Now.

ISC for a 158 Available Immediately

155J with or without ITC qualified DAT. Available in August.

155 Model Changes available. Any incrament I-K with or without 3360-3's

135HG with IFA (feature 4655), IPA. Will reconfigure to meet your specifications. Available for sale or lease November 1st.

Cal Comp dual density 2314's, (1x6), Cal Comp 3420-5 equivalent (1x4).

Member Computer Dealers Association

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

QUANTITY

1 I.B.M. 370/158K-Available 12 1977 - For Lease 1,2,3 & 4 Years

2 I.B.M. 3333-II-Available 11 1977 - For Lease 1, 2 & 3 Years

6 I.B.M. 3330-II - Available 11 1977 - For Lease 1, 2 & 3 Years

1 A.M.S. 145 Memory 3/4 Meg Available Immediately - For Lease 1, 2 & 3 Years

1 A.M.S. 224K 135 Memory Available immediately - For Lease 1, 2 & 3 Years

3 Data 100 Terminals - Model 701, Model 76, Model 78 Available Immediately - Short term leases available

Call Terry Schadoff or Phil Norton (703) 821-8770, Federal Leasing, Inc., Suite 610, 1970 Chain Bridge Road, McLean, Virginia 22101.

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

For Sale	Want to Buy
370/146 H2	IBM 3803-1 and 6 3420-7's
360/50 H	2-3420-3's IBM 145 IH2J Core

US	Home Office	T.A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	(914) 949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" [illegible]	(214) 233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International	Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61 27 54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233 1818
Non IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233 1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

JUDY WHITE'S
sale of the week

Ends September 14th 1977

- ***IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT***
- ***LOW, LOW PRICES***
- ***90-DAY PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY***

COMPUTER AUTOMATION LSI2/20G 8Kw. Includes teletype interface, basic variablas, powar fail, programmer s console, and chassis with powar supply. **$1900**
List-$3,705 Reg.-$2,300

DATA GENERAL 6012 Video Terminal, NEW. **$1195**

80 x 24 flicker-free display. Roll, page, page-buffered modas. Exit keyboard. Half/full duplex 20 ma/60 ma/EIA. 110 through 4800 baud
List-$2,700 Reg.-$1,375

DATA GENERAL NOVA 1200, NEW. Thesa units includa auto program load, power monitor & auto restart.

8Kb	$2550
16 Kb	$3540
32 Kb	$4165
64Kb	$6795

DATA GENERAL NOVA 1200 JUMBO, New. These units includa auto program load, power monitor & auto rastart.

8 Kb	$3200
16 Kb	$3540
32 Kb	$4180
64 Kb	$6795

16Kb Memory for Nova 1200, 1210 or 1220, NEW. **$990**
List-$2,000 Reg.-$1,650

32Kb Memory for Nova 1200, 1210 or 1220. **$2190**
List-$3,500 Reg.-$2.500

Multiply/Divide for Nova 1220, 1210 or 1220 (DG# 8107). **$990**
List-$1,600 Reg.-$1,100

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main St. Ann Arbor, Mi. 48104
(313) 994-3200 Dept CW

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

BSI INC
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, CO 80233
(303) 922-8331

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT FOR SELL OR LEASE

COMPUTERS

B4700 System - Available, April 1978
B3700 CPU Only - Available March 1978
B3500 SOLD - Available Jan. 1978
B500 Available At Your Convenience.

PERIPHERALS

(4) 9495-3 Tape Drives - 1600 BPI-Available Jan. 1978

TERMINALS

TC 732/735 Teller Terminals

(303) 922-8331
Lawrance G. Lyon

FOR SALE
INTERDATA COMPUTER SYSTEM

CPU 7/16 64K, Alpha Video Display, 240 LPM Line Printer, 10 Megabyte Disk, 9 tr 800 BPI Mag Tape, List Price $68,000. Our Price $34,000.

CALCOMP MODEL 563 DRUM PLOTTER

List Price $8,000.00. Our Price $4,000.00.

Bob Roe
348 E. Payne Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 379-9120

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money
Check with us before you buy or sell

Brand New Data General
Nova 2/10 - Save 40%
Jumbo 1200 - Save 30%
Nova 3/12 - Immed. Del.

New & Used Dec Equipment:
PDP 11/04 — Immed. Del.
RK 05 — Immed. Del.

Many others New & Used
Tape Systems for DG
from $3,900

WANTED

Minicomputer systems & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for many items:

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

Limited Offer!

NEW 200 LPM TALLY Series 2000 Line Printers

Immediate Delivery
$3625
Minicomputer Interfaces Available
Including Sycor, Datapoint & Uniscope
Call Tony Keating
(800) 243-9054
Conn: (203) 327-9210

SALE

DECprinter I Model LA 180
HIGH SPEED PRINTER
$2,850.00 ea.
Complete with EIA Serial I/O Interface
$2,500.00 ea.
You provide Interface
Full DEC Warranty
Terms:
Two weeks ARO
F.O.B. Park Ridge, Ill.
CASH WITH ORDER

Also available: LA 36, LS 120, VT 52, 1103, Diablo 1620, Cassette & Floppy systems, TI 745, TWX/DDD Alternates, TTY-43 & Couplers.

MANAGEMENT RESPONSE CORP.
660 Busse Hwy.
Park Ridge, IL. 60068
(312) 698-3377
IN WATS (800) 323-2135

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 370/155 with or without DAT

Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

Unit Record Deals!

All types - instant delivery. Reconditioned as is or certified for SORBUS or IBM M A

Sell or Swap

Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742

GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company

300 East 44th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT
N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI

N.C.R. 31, 32, 490, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 735/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING — CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE. N J (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

WANTED

NCR
299 - 399 - 499
270 - 775 - 152

BURROUGHS
L Series -
TC700 — TC 3500
B731-B1700

IBM
360-370
& Peripherals

DEC
PDP 8 And 11 CPU's
Peripherals

IOA DATA CORP
383 LAFAYETTE ST N Y 10003
212 673 9300

THERE ARE MANY ALTERNATIVES TO THE IBM 138-148-158-168 LEASE PLANS AND WE OFFER THEM ALL

We Also Lease All Other 370 Equipment.
Will Purchase Your On Order Position!!!

National Computer Rental
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Tel. No. (212)532-1500

BUY — SELL — LEASE —BROKERAGE—

Let the "Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer"

Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L. LTD
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
(504) 581 7741

Suite 507/508 First National
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

Bytes & Pieces

We are leasing!

360/65
370/135
370/145
370/155

Please contact: Linda Vaughn
(415) 983-0220

ITEL CORPORATION

BUY
SELL
LEASE

Peripherals & I/O

3330's	3410's	3211's
3340's	3420's	3505's
3350's	2401's	1403's
2314's		2501's

Gene Chappell

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

Our packages are made for each other. And you.

☐ MMS General Ledger
☐ MMS Accounts Payable
☐ MMS Accounts Receivable
☐ Net Change MRP
☐ Q-PAC Payroll
☐ FILETAB
☐ S/3 General Ledger
☐ S/3 Accounts Payable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Washington, D.C (301) 770-6460
Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Chicago (312) 729-7410
San Diego (714) 292-9833 Toronto (416) 862-0521 Houston (713) 444-3348
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 San Francisco (415) 433-5797

buy sell swap

Q.

Where do I turn
for the best software
packages available?

BILLING SYSTEM MONITORS

PDP-11 USE UNDER RSTS/E

CALL TODAY (617) 890-9393

INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Mass. 02154

---

the choice of

GENERAL HOST
CORPORATION
Leading Conglomerate

ACCOUNTING IV™ GENERAL LEDGER

Our software packages—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like General Host
not by chance, but by design.
For details, call (201) 488•2100

informatics inc
World's Largest in Software Products ®
65 Route 4, River Edge, N J 07661

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Fixed Asset Analysis/Accounting
Rated No. 1 in 1976
Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

TONE 3

is

TSO FOR VS1

but
without TCAM and the
overpowering overhead of VS2
(check these points)

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with remote support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editting
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations additional console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- ISP support
- Remote entry subsystem support
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Interactive computing
- Data inquiry

TONE
SoftwareCorp.

write for details

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

---

buy sell swap

OEM Demonstrator System
FOR SALE

**Hewlett Packard
3000 Series
II MOD 6**

discounted-new equipment tax credit HP performed installation and warranty contact Marketing Dept. 617 266-4933.

CMC ASSOCIATES
755 Boylston St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 266-4933

RPG II SYSTEMS

- *A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- *ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- *GENERAL LEDGER
- *PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- *INVENTORY
- *CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

RSTS/E PAYROLL

Complete Payroll System

- MTD, QTD, and YTD totals for hours, earnings, taxes, and deductions
- Unlimited deductions and distributions per employee
- 14 system defined and 6 user defined deduction calculations
- Piece work, direct labor, job costing, and G/L wage distribution
- Complete array of comprehensive payroll reports
- Most comprehensive payroll system available to RSTS/E users

Contact Jim Hodges
Blopdatock Computer Services
1750 Alexandria Drive P O Box 4097
Lexington, Ky. 40504
[606] 278-0411

---

buy sell swap

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.
These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.
For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom™ services

A.

Turn to
McCormack & Dodge
Accounts Payable Information System
Rated No. 1 in 1975/1976
Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

**To meet (or beat) deadlines,
to handle user requests,
to stay within budget, use**

PC•70

The automated system that helps you manage people and projects effectively, PC-70 is applicable to virtually any type of project or project-oriented group, including DP, engineering, R&D, legal, facilities planning, maintenance, and construction. Simple, powerful and economical, PC-70 is today's leading project/resource management system, with over 300 clients worldwide.

Atlantic Software Inc.

5th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106 / (215) 922-7500
Europe: Tecsi Software, Paris / 225-66-83

WANTED!

Inventory Management
Services or Software

Distributor in New Jersey needs Impact, Profit, or Emphasis type capabilities. Interface (in-house or remote) with our in-house, on-line mini-computer - an NCR 8200 using SPIRIT. For details write:
CW Box 5141
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.; NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

---

time & services

I.B.M. 360-40

August 13-October 1
All Shifts 256K 4-2401
8 Telex-5625 1403
2540 DOS
$28/Hour
NLT

COMPUTER SERVICE CORP.
Data Service Division
301 Plus Park Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37217
Contact:
Jim Felts
(615) 242-1761

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036

Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey (212) 974-4967

VOLUME COM/MICROFILMING

Guaranteed Archival quality.
Send us your print-image or COM-formatted tapes.
Prices start at $1.50 per silver master and go down as your volume goes up.

Immediate processing.
CONTACT: Bill Lewis
(315) 463-6511
MCR/CSM
Syracuse, N.Y.

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

MEDICAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- DOS or OS
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

---

time & services

Thomas National, Inc

1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158 TIME SALES

All Major
Systems
Supported

High Speed Low Speed
RJE
Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Everyday
Call (212) 765-8500

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, DYL-280
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM 360/50

ALL SHIFTS 384K, 3-2401V, 14-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 3 sel. ch.

VECTOR SYSTEMS CORP.
University City
Science Center
3624 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104

Contact: LEO GENOVESE
(215) 387-6500

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

Ad Size: ________ Issue (Date(s): ________ Section: ________

Signature ________________________

Name: ________________________

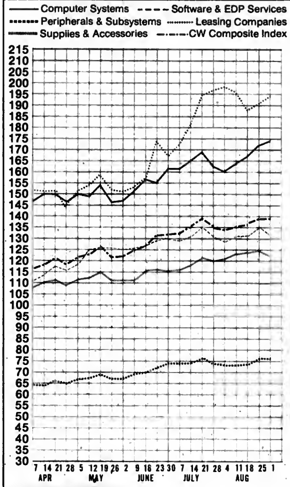
Company: ________________ Title: ________________

Address: ________________________ Tel: ________

Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements
or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

ANDERSON JACOBSON
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.13	$.10
Revenue	6,046,000	4,741,000
Earnings	301,000	234,000

CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES
Three Months Ended May 28

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.59	($1.11)
Revenue	1,840,000	8,799,000
Tax Cred	115,000	.....
Earnings	994,000	(1,880,000)
6 Mo Shr	2.37	(1.46)
Revenue	8,403,000	17,356,000
Tax Cred	342,000	.....
Earnings	4,022,000	(2,484,000)

CENTRONICS
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$2.08	$1.82
Revenue	56,100,000	52,176,633
Earnings	12,850,000	6,763,815

COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended May 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.11	$.06
Revenue	1,255,476	835,064
Earnings	103,732	80,704

COMPUTERVISION
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.27	$.12
Revenue	11,308,000	7,892,000
Earnings	643,000	282,000
6 Mo Shr	.48	.18
Revenue	21,805,000	14,460,000
Earnings	1,137,000	387,000

COMSHARE
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.30	$.85
Revenue	18,212,700	13,767,800
Earnings	2,018,800	1,172,500
3 Mo Shr	.31	.13
Revenue	5,237,300	3,542,100
Earnings	828,800	194,900

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Eimreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone. (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex. J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
COMPUTERWORLD
PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Balluath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 31 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AMDAHL CORP	22- 44	40 1/4	-3 1/4	-7.4
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	71 1/4	+ 5/8	+0.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	28 5/8	+ 3/4	+2.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 26	21 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.4
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 28	27 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 51	48 5/8	- 3/8	-0.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 32	31 1/2	+2 7/8	+10.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	48 1/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 10	10	+ 1/2	+5.2
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 18	16 3/4	- 5/8	-3.5
N	FOXBORO	42- 54	47 1/4	-1 1/4	-2.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	8 1/8	+ 7/8	+12.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	79 1/4	+ 1/2	+0.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	44- 55	48	-1 3/4	-3.5
N	IBM	245-288	268 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 8	6 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.9
N	MEMOREX	23- 33	32 3/8	-1	-2.9
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 16	14	+2 1/8	+17.8
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 8	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
N	NCR	32- 47	45 1/8	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 20	20 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	20 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 33	28 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.7
N	SPERRY RAND	34- 42	35 1/2	-1 1/8	-3.0
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	10 7/8	+ 5/8	+6.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 8	7	- 1/4	-3.4
A	WANG LABS.	10- 21	12 1/2	-1 3/4	-12.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 31 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 5	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	CONDISCO INC	10- 13	11	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	7/8	+	+7.8
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 2	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	8- 9	9 1/4	+1 3/8	+17.4
N	ITEL	13- 22	21 3/8	+ 1/2	+2.3
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	24	-1 3/8	-5.4
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	NRG INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 15	14	- 1/8	-0.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 31 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	8 7/8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	8	- 3/4	-8.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	27	-1 1/4	-4.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	10- 15	12	0	0.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	8- 10	9	- 5/8	-6.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 10	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	5- 7	6	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/4	-14.2
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	16- 20	17 1/2	- 1/8	-0.7
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
A	LOGICON	7- 17	12 1/8	-1 1/8	-6.4
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 26	25	- 1/4	-0.9
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 22	17 3/8	- 7/8	-4.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	5 1/2	+ 1/2	+10.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 20	18 1/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 3	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	21 5/8	- 1/4	-1.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.5
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	7/8	- 3/8	-30.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 31 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 15	13 7/8	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.7
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	18 1/2	- 5/8	-3.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 12	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 8	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 12	11	- 1/4	-2.2
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 3	2 7/8	+ 1/2	+21.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	22- 30	30	+1 1/8	+3.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 6	6 7/8	+ 3/8	+5.7
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4	- 1/4	-5.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 3	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	COMTEN	9- 13	10 1/8	0	0.0
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	21 1/8	- 7/8	-3.9
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	6- 9	7 1/4	- 1/4	-1.3
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 18	14 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	4- 9	7 3/4	+ 3/8	+5.0
O	DATAKAR CORP.	2- 8	7 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	9- 12	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 39	36 5/8	+ 7/8	+2.4
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 15	12	+ 5/8	+5.4
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	12 1/4	+2	+19.5
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	46 1/2	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 8	4 1/8	- 1/4	-5.7
O	MSI DATA CORP	8- 12	10 3/8	- 3/8	-3.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 9	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	8 3/8	+ 7/8	+11.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 18	15 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
O	T BAR INC	7- 12	11 5/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 7/8	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 7/8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 38	37	0	0.0
N	TELEX	2- 3	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 31 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 8	6 1/8	- 3/8	-5.7
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	2	+ 1/8	+8.8
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	13 5/8	- 5/8	-4.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	CURLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 19	17	- 1/2	-2.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 17	16 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	15- 18	15 1/2	- 1/2	-3.1
N	3M COMPANY	48- 58	52 1/8	+ 5/8	+1.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 37	27 1/4	- 1/4	-0.9
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 27	25 1/8	- 3/8	-1.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	21	- 1/2	-2.3
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 19	16 1/2	- 3/4	-4.3
N	VARCO	19- 22	19 1/4	- 1/8	-0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12	- 1/8	-1.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	18 3/8	0	0.0

THE ALANTHUS "WALKAWAY" LEASING PROGRAMS FOR IBM /370 EQUIPMENT ARE BETTER THAN ANYTHING. PERIOD!

- Our programs are not "new." We've been at it for more than six years and are pleased to count many of the world's leading business organizations as satisfied customers. To date, we've closed more than $200 million in IBM/370 lease business domestically and overseas.

- Unlike most other leasing companies, we invest in and own a large share of our equipment. We are not simply "packagers" who work for a front-end fee and then disappear.

- We're more than competitive on rate and term. Indeed, we're prepared to meet or beat any bona fide, competitive short-term lease offer on any model in the IBM/370 line. If somebody else can save you money, it's almost certain we can save you more.

- Our hallmark is flexibility. We'll buy, sell, trade, make equipment available from our own inventory to meet urgent delivery schedules, etc. We're equally accommodating on lease terms. For example, unlike some of our competitors, we don't insist on retaining the investment tax credit on new equipment. If you want it, it's yours.

- Our lease documentation doesn't weigh ten pounds. Basically, all you'll see is a simple four page lease and an equipment schedule. You won't be burdened with trustees, beneficiaries, tax indemnification clauses and the like.

- We act fast. At Alanthus there are no investment committees or similar obstacles to quick decisions.

- We're not a "here today, gone tomorrow" type of organization. We're a publicly-held company whose stock is actively traded in the over-the-counter market. Last year was our sixth consecutive year of record revenues and profits, with revenues exceeding $30 million and pre-tax operating profits approaching $3 million. If you don't believe this kind of financial strength and "staying power" is important in our business, we'll put you in touch with some of our customers who'll tell you what it's meant to them.

We think we can help you too! Give us a chance to prove it by calling us, collect, at our executive offices in Stamford, Connecticut (203) 348-4820.

alanthus corporation

Executive Offices
111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06905
(203) 348-4820

ICC-Alanthus GmbH
Elbchaussee 415
2000 Hamburg 52
West Germany
(040) 82-30-41